



MANNY

AREA 503

TALKS ABOUT HIS
LUE ELIZONDO
DOCUMENTARY

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:42,530 --> 00:00:32,609
[Music]

2
00:00:42,540 --> 00:00:47,100
[Applause]

3
00:02:02,550 --> 00:01:37,050
[Music]

4
00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:05,030
greetings and salutations friends and

5
00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:08,239
welcome back tonight i'm uh excited for

6
00:02:13,910 --> 00:02:11,280
tonight uh because

7
00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:13,920
we have a friend of the show manny from

8
00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:15,840
area 503

9
00:02:20,790 --> 00:02:18,239
uh he has been a panel member here a few

10
00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:20,800
times and talked about how he was

11
00:02:25,670 --> 00:02:23,760
developing a documentary all about lou

12
00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:25,680
elizondo

13
00:02:30,309 --> 00:02:27,200

uh

14

00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:30,319

so-called disclosure advocate

15

00:02:33,270 --> 00:02:31,599

and um

16

00:02:36,070 --> 00:02:33,280

like many people i have an incredible

17

00:02:38,229 --> 00:02:36,080

amount of questions about louis elizondo

18

00:02:40,630 --> 00:02:38,239

questions that i would have uh love to

19

00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:40,640

ask him in an interview but despite

20

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:42,640

mr elizondo claiming that he will go on

21

00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:45,360

anyone's show after uh repeated repeated

22

00:02:48,070 --> 00:02:46,959

attempts to get him to do an interview

23

00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:48,080

here

24

00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:51,200

we never got a reply now mr elizondo has

25

00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:54,239

been on tiny tiny podcasts and channels

26

00:03:00,229 --> 00:02:57,360

so i'm not quite sure why he has so far

27

00:03:01,190 --> 00:03:00,239

uh not accepted our invitation

28

00:03:02,949 --> 00:03:01,200

i have

29

00:03:04,790 --> 00:03:02,959

asked some questions to him while he was

30

00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:04,800

on another show and that didn't go too

31

00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:05,760

well

32

00:03:11,350 --> 00:03:08,800

others uh within the so-called ufo

33

00:03:14,309 --> 00:03:11,360

community have a lot of questions for mr

34

00:03:17,190 --> 00:03:14,319

lou elizondo as well

35

00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:17,200

i began to plan doing some sort of deep

36

00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:20,640

dive into mr elizondo's history

37

00:03:25,350 --> 00:03:22,959

the statements that he has made

38

00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:25,360

uh maybe his work history his military

39

00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:28,319

history but i found the task to be

40

00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:30,480

overwhelming uh there's so much

41

00:03:34,949 --> 00:03:32,480

information it's almost information

42

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:34,959

overload to be able to do a really

43

00:03:39,990 --> 00:03:37,760

thorough job at answering a singular

44

00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:40,000

question which i think is very important

45

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:42,319

and that is who's lou

46

00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:44,400

who is this man that came virtually out

47

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:48,159

of nowhere and became a media star

48

00:03:53,190 --> 00:03:51,120

uh he's been on fox news and cnn and all

49

00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,200

of these other programs

50

00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:55,680

and as now starting to appear at

51
00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:58,080
conferences he's got a book deal he was

52
00:04:07,030 --> 00:04:04,789
i still have a lot of questions

53
00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:07,040
and i was thankful to find that somebody

54
00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:09,280
else was working very diligently to

55
00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:12,720
answer a lot of my questions

56
00:04:17,670 --> 00:04:15,599
just so happens to be a fortunate event

57
00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:17,680
that i met this person many from area

58
00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:20,560
503 he started he and i started talking

59
00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:22,160
about some of his

60
00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:24,479
um revelations and some of the things

61
00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,479
that he was finding out in researching

62
00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:29,199
this documentary who's lou

63
00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:31,360

and i'm happy to say that we have an

64

00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:34,240

exclusive uh sneak peek we're the first

65

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:35,120

ones

66

00:04:39,189 --> 00:04:36,880

and and i want to thank many from area

67

00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,199

503 for letting us do this

68

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:42,240

we are going to be the first people who

69

00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:43,759

get to share

70

00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:46,639

a portion of the new film

71

00:04:49,110 --> 00:04:47,440

so

72

00:04:51,590 --> 00:04:49,120

uh

73

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:51,600

get yourself a cold beverage relax we've

74

00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:52,880

got a

75

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:55,280

sort of 10 or 12 minute preview and

76

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,960

rather than try to talk over it or

77

00:05:01,029 --> 00:04:58,479

anything like that i think that this

78

00:05:03,990 --> 00:05:01,039

work is important enough and that people

79

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:04,000

are interested enough in lu elizondo and

80

00:05:08,830 --> 00:05:07,039

this new upcoming documentary who's lou

81

00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:08,840

that we're just going to give you the

82

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:12,160

the promo for it the preview that manny

83

00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:13,680

has provided

84

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:16,720

so um we're gonna cite fair use this is

85

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,039

transformative work

86

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:21,280

and we're educating the public about

87

00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:23,120

this new

88

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:25,280

one second let me do that one more time

89

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:27,440

about this new documentary from

90

00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:28,240

uh

91

00:05:32,560 --> 00:05:40,150

okay we got it now

92

00:05:40,160 --> 00:05:44,070

all right friends so uh

93

00:05:44,080 --> 00:05:53,110

one second

94

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:56,150

all right so uh i'm told that the the

95

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,720

actual documentary is several hours long

96

00:06:03,670 --> 00:06:01,199

uh but we're fortunate to get a 10 or 12

97

00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:03,680

minute it looks like 12 minute preview

98

00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:05,840

uh of the documentary so that you can

99

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:08,960

get some sense of what questions will be

100

00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:10,240

asked

101
00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:12,720
and maybe what answers we will get

102
00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:15,600
uh from this exciting new documentary i

103
00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,160
for one cannot wait for this i've been

104
00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:20,240
waiting for a while hearing various bits

105
00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:21,919
and pieces of what many has been

106
00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,080
working on but i'm very excited that we

107
00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:26,479
could share with you uh this truth

108
00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:27,520
seekers

109
00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:40,870
we have tackled many strange stories on

110
00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:43,680
60 minutes but perhaps none like this

111
00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:46,479
here to discuss luis elizondo former

112
00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:48,319
director of the pentagon's advanced

113
00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:51,120

aerospace threat identification program

114

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:52,880

ufos have captivated the public interest

115

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,319

for decades but they've always been

116

00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:56,800

dismissed including by me as the

117

00:07:01,670 --> 00:06:59,680

province of wackos luisa elizondo is a

118

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:01,680

former military intelligence official

119

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:03,759

and currently works with the stars

120

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:05,120

academy in the history channel and he

121

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:08,240

joins us now my name is lou elizondo

122

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:09,919

for nearly the last decade i ran a

123

00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:11,360

sensitive aerospace threat

124

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:13,599

identification program it was in this

125

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:18,479

position i learned that the phenomenon

126

00:07:21,599 --> 00:07:26,469

now

127

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:28,230

apparently that are moving in ways that

128

00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:30,000

appear to violate physics that are

129

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:31,440

flying very differently from any

130

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:33,199

aircraft ever observed that the us

131

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:34,960

government has actually been dealing

132

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:37,840

with we know for over 70 years

133

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:39,520

and that's a little bit problematic

134

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,720

because if we say this is foreign

135

00:07:50,360 --> 00:07:43,120

adversarial technology we know that the

136

00:08:08,230 --> 00:07:58,290

[Music]

137

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:11,830

on october 14 2017

138

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:16,080

luis lu daniel elizondo iv stepped on

139

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:19,680

stage in seattle washington announcing

140

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:22,400

to the world that the ufo phenomenon was

141

00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:23,199

real

142

00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:26,319

it was in this position i learned that

143

00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:28,479

the phenomena

144

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:30,400

is indeed real

145

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:32,080

lew would instantly rise to the top of

146

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,479

the ufo subculture being backed by a

147

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:37,200

global media campaign labeling him as a

148

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:40,880

pentagon ufo whistleblower

149

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:43,760

previous to this day no one outside of

150

00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:46,240

the military intelligence community a

151
00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:49,200
few politicians and a close-knit circle

152
00:08:55,600 --> 00:08:51,920
of defense industry contractors had ever

153
00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:55,610
heard of the name lou elizondo

154
00:09:02,710 --> 00:09:00,160
[Music]

155
00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:02,720
very little is known about mr elizondo

156
00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:05,040
beyond the biography that is listed on

157
00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:07,920
his website at louis elizondo official

158
00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,269
there remain to this day some very

159
00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:17,519
serious and alarming unanswered

160
00:09:27,020 --> 00:09:19,200
questions about lou

161
00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:28,870
[Music]

162
00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:31,200
every piece of evidence obtained in the

163
00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:33,760

making of this documentary was located

164

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:35,360

during a thorough search of public

165

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:38,320

records available on the internet

166

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:40,160

while such information is considered

167

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:42,560

public i have gone to great lengths to

168

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:45,040

protect the privacy of every individual

169

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:47,040

mentioned in this piece while only

170

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:48,959

including information that is entirely

171

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,800

relevant in an attempt to answer the

172

00:09:56,810 --> 00:09:52,000

question of

173

00:09:56,820 --> 00:10:12,630

[Music]

174

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,630

hello i'm tom delong and thanks for

175

00:10:19,210 --> 00:10:16,800

joining us live today so i want you to

176
00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:19,220
all meet lou elizondo

177
00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:24,870
well thanks tom for that very

178
00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:27,440
special introduction

179
00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:30,000
my name is lou elizondo

180
00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:31,760
and as a career intelligence officer i

181
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:33,440
am accustomed to being involved in close

182
00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:35,760
hold nuanced programs involving national

183
00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:37,120
security

184
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:38,160
this includes being a

185
00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:40,320
counterintelligence special agent a case

186
00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:43,600
officer and an intelligence practitioner

187
00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:44,640
however

188
00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:46,959

by far the most interesting effort i was

189

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:49,680

involved with was the topic of advanced

190

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:51,760

aerial threats

191

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:53,440

for nearly the last decade i ran a

192

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,800

sensitive aerospace threat

193

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:56,480

identification program

194

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:58,560

focusing on unidentified aerial

195

00:11:02,069 --> 00:11:00,240

technologies

196

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:02,079

it was in this position

197

00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:03,440

i learned

198

00:11:09,930 --> 00:11:05,839

that the phenomena

199

00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:19,110

[Music]

200

00:11:24,910 --> 00:11:22,079

navigating to luis elizondo official dot

201
00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:26,310

[Music]

202
00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:33,110
former senior intelligence official

203
00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:35,040
disclosure advocate

204
00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,519
national security expert

205
00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:39,760
former director of the pentagon's ufo

206
00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:43,680
uap program atip

207
00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:45,680
in three years we have achieved the

208
00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:47,440
unimaginable together

209
00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:53,190
my mission

210
00:12:00,790 --> 00:11:58,240
quo of the past 75 years of ufo uap

211
00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:00,800
secrecy and champion its disclosure in a

212
00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,959
meaningful way that ultimately leads to

213
00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:04,720

a better more comprehensive

214

00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:07,680

understanding of this great enigma

215

00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:09,519

my approach is a deliberate and

216

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:11,680

calculated effort to challenge current

217

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,320

mindsets and policies in order to enable

218

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:16,800

collaboration across all governments

219

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:19,760

people institutions academia and

220

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:22,639

scientific communities

221

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:24,880

lou plainly states that his mission is

222

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:27,519

to challenge the status quo of the past

223

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,360

75 years of ufo and uap secrecy

224

00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,000

and he states quote in three years we

225

00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:36,320

have achieved the unimaginable together

226

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:39,760

and this is just the beginning end quote

227

00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:42,959

however it is unclear what if anything

228

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:44,880

lou has actually achieved on the topic

229

00:12:52,150 --> 00:12:50,470

some people credit lou with the supposed

230

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:52,160

recent involvement of congress in the

231

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:54,959

ufo and uap phenomenon in june the

232

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:56,240

united states government is set to

233

00:13:02,550 --> 00:12:58,959

release a public report on everything it

234

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:02,560

knows about ufos

235

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:04,160

others counter that congress has been

236

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:06,000

interested in the phenomenon for a very

237

00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:08,079

long time resulting in such programs as

238

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,480

atip and its predecessor awsap in the

239

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:12,560

first place going all the way back to

240

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:15,519

project blue book sign and grudge in the

241

00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:23,590

some people have speculated that the

242

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:25,519

mainstream media attention brought to

243

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:28,240

the subject of ufology by mr elizondo is

244

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:31,440

a benefit for ufo disclosure

245

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:33,120

while others feel that the one-sided

246

00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:35,279

media attention is a detriment and is

247

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:37,760

suspect as no one truly knows who paid

248

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:42,310

some people believe that lou is truly a

249

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:45,040

champion for ufo disclosure while others

250

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,800

believe that his actions benefit only

251
00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:48,959
himself and the defense industry which

252
00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:50,800
stands to profit out of a partial

253
00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:53,120
disclosure of weapons technology and so

254
00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:56,399
i must ask this question what exactly

255
00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:58,240
has lou elizondo contributed to the

256
00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:01,199
disclosure process and whose interest is

257
00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:04,560
he truly representing

258
00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:06,240
these will be the first of many

259
00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:08,560
unanswered questions and contradictions

260
00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,320
that arise when we look at the public

261
00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:12,639
image and statements made by mr elizondo

262
00:14:16,870 --> 00:14:14,399
and then compare them to the evidence

263
00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:16,880

and facts and then we ask the question

264

00:14:19,199 --> 00:14:24,620

who's

265

00:14:24,630 --> 00:14:29,030

[Music]

266

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:31,990

career intelligence officer with

267

00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:34,079

the united states army

268

00:14:39,470 --> 00:14:36,959

the united states department of defense

269

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:39,480

the united states office of national

270

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:41,839

counter-intelligence executive

271

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:44,480

the united states office of the director

272

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:47,440

of national intelligence from the images

273

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:49,839

and statements on the luis elizondo

274

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,320

official webpage you get an idea of how

275

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:54,880

lou portrays himself to the world his

276

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:57,279

image is one of a stoic soldier that has

277

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:59,120

an impressive list of credentials

278

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:01,040

including the title of director of the

279

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:03,680

pentagon's ufo and uap program called

280

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:06,160

atip or the advanced aerospace threat

281

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:08,959

identification program

282

00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:10,959

but before we get into all that let's

283

00:15:17,260 --> 00:15:13,360

start at the beginning

284

00:15:17,270 --> 00:15:23,829

[Music]

285

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,990

i'm the son of a cuban immigrant father

286

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,920

who was a dissident of the castro

287

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:29,040

regiment

288

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:30,880

my father spent time as a political

289

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,720

prisoner for his involvement in the bay

290

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,240

of pigs

291

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:36,560

i grew up in south florida and as a

292

00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:38,639

young man i was often exposed to my

293

00:15:49,820 --> 00:15:40,720

father's efforts in helping change the

294

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:53,030

[Music]

295

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:03,189

just like in his early years there is

296

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:05,680

significantly more to the story of lou

297

00:16:09,749 --> 00:16:07,600

in college and his years leading into

298

00:16:11,189 --> 00:16:09,759

the army than the official webpage

299

00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:11,199

suggests

300

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:13,040

this could be the most consequential

301
00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,040
thing to happen to this country to this

302
00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:16,959
world maybe ever

303
00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:20,000
in february of 2001 lou filed for the

304
00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,240
right to claim a patent for his first

305
00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,480
invention and i have to admit that when

306
00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:26,480
i discovered that lou was an inventor i

307
00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:29,040
was very curious to see what sort of an

308
00:16:33,990 --> 00:16:30,880
invention that a guy with a double

309
00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:34,000
degree in microbiology and immunology

310
00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:35,920
and a minor in chemistry plus a few

311
00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:38,079
years of military experience could come

312
00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:39,440
up with

313
00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,399

however just like in the case of lou's

314

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:44,800

previous army experience the only

315

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:46,800

verifiable information that i could find

316

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:49,120

about his career up to this point was

317

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,880

his own statement on his official

318

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:52,800

webpage and the single accompanying

319

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:57,120

photo that lou had titled korea one

320

00:17:01,749 --> 00:16:59,680

there is zero verifiable evidence to

321

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:01,759

support lou's statement here beyond his

322

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:03,440

own words and a photo that he has

323

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:05,839

provided just like every other portrayal

324

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:09,280

of lou's life the source is lou elizondo

325

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:11,439

himself

326
00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:14,000
so here we have yet another unanswered

327
00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,240
question is this all true or is it

328
00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:19,760
simply an embellished war story

329
00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:22,880
if you google the term atip you will see

330
00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:25,360
that there are thousands of news

331
00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:27,679
articles about the program the first

332
00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:30,240
piece that we have are the elite a tip

333
00:17:34,940 --> 00:17:32,320
slides that were located on christopher

334
00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:34,950
mellon's official website

335
00:17:38,110 --> 00:17:36,880
[Music]

336
00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:38,120
october 4th

337
00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:39,679
2017

338
00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:42,080

lou elizondo tendered his resignation

339

00:17:46,590 --> 00:17:44,080

from the department of defense

340

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,600

lou cited a myriad of fake

341

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:48,559

unsubstantiated allegations at the

342

00:17:53,520 --> 00:17:57,990

who's lou

343

00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:00,390

this documentary was an investigation

344

00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:02,400

into the public records of a public

345

00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:04,880

figure any inclusion of personal

346

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:06,799

information was to illustrate the

347

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,280

contradictory nature of mr elizondo's

348

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:12,000

public words and the public records and

349

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,760

solely for that purpose

350

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:17,440

all of the information contained in this

351

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,280

documentary was found in the public

352

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:21,120

record the information contained in this

353

00:18:31,800 --> 00:18:25,679

film is for educational purposes only

354

00:18:31,810 --> 00:18:50,870

[Music]

355

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:52,549

sorry there we have it friends an

356

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:54,640

exclusive first peek at the new

357

00:19:02,070 --> 00:18:58,640

documentary film by manny from area 503

358

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:02,080

titled who's lou and uh i gotta tell you

359

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:05,280

uh i am already interested in seeing the

360

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:06,880

entire thing

361

00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:09,200

and i can't wait to see what other uh

362

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,600

little bits of information

363

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:13,840

this film is going to include i know

364

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:15,919

that the filmmaker has been hard at work

365

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:18,480

on this thing for quite some time

366

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:20,480

trying to find every bit of information

367

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:22,720

that he could to answer the question

368

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:24,960

who's lou and in another uh truth

369

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:26,720

seekers exclusive we have the filmmaker

370

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,400

himself here manny from area 503

371

00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:32,320

welcome manny

372

00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:34,160

hello hi

373

00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:35,679

i want to thank you for giving us the

374

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:38,400

first crack at this to see uh see a good

375

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,200

chunk of this because you ask a lot of

376

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:43,280

interesting questions in this

377

00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:44,720

and there's a lot of things that just

378

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:47,280

don't make sense about this man

379

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:49,440

in my view

380

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,520

yeah you know one of the quotes that i

381

00:19:56,070 --> 00:19:53,200

used in the promo there you'll hear in

382

00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:56,080

the movie is that um there's unanswered

383

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:58,000

questions and contradictions around lou

384

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:59,520

and that's really what it comes down to

385

00:20:01,510 --> 00:20:00,240

is

386

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:01,520

when are we ever going to get an answer

387

00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:03,280

to these questions and how long can we

388

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:04,799

wait before we say they're never going

389

00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:07,520

to come and we just move on and say the

390

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:09,200

guy's just not going to explain himself

391

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:10,320

he's just going to do what he wants to

392

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:11,520

do and

393

00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:12,480

you know

394

00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:14,159

you can either as he puts it get on

395

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:16,000

board the train or or get off

396

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,880

[Laughter]

397

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,640

yeah and i find it interesting that

398

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:22,559

there's this sort of uh

399

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,440

um

400

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,840

i i guess you know like he's he's very

401
00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:28,080
up on doing interviews for very friendly

402
00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:30,320
people that are sort of fans do you know

403
00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,559
what i mean and it seems like

404
00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:35,039
i have yet to see one hardball interview

405
00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,600
of him in years now like i for one would

406
00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:39,760
like to know why nobody asks him where

407
00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:42,080
the tsa money went

408
00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:43,840
and and his involvement with them they

409
00:20:47,669 --> 00:20:45,919
promised us a spaceship uh he was in

410
00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:47,679
that organization when they promised

411
00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:49,440
investors a spaceship we haven't seen a

412
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:51,919
spaceship nobody knows 34 million

413
00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:54,640

dollars pretty much vanished right i

414

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:56,960

don't know

415

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:59,679

why is it do you think that

416

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,520

it just seems this is like a carefully

417

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:04,080

crafted media narrative

418

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:05,200

right

419

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,039

uh that's kind of my feeling and that's

420

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:09,039

what it feels like you know uh when you

421

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:12,159

have a one-sided narrative and uh you

422

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:13,919

know it's just

423

00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:15,600

shoved down your throat everywhere you

424

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,960

look it kind of um it

425

00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:21,120

it overwhelms any contradictory

426

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:22,799

statements from people or questions when

427

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:24,400

people say hey you know what's going on

428

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:26,320

here it overwhelms you you know because

429

00:21:29,830 --> 00:21:27,840

for every guy like me who's gonna

430

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:29,840

question his story there's a thousand

431

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:31,679

people out there who will just accept it

432

00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:34,400

and repeat it and retweet it and you

433

00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,880

know go on and have the guy on his lives

434

00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:38,640

on their their streams and let him say

435

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,240

whatever he wants but

436

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,960

um i have yet to really see anybody hold

437

00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:45,600

him to task as far as having him prove

438

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:48,400

anything you know he's he hasn't shown

439

00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:50,559

his dd you know 214 somebody i saw

440

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:51,919

somebody in the chat had asked about

441

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,720

that

442

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,480

so far as i know other people including

443

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:56,320

myself have filed for it and just not

444

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:57,600

received them

445

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,120

but that was something i wanted to get

446

00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:01,200

for this film unfortunately the office

447

00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:04,240

that processes those forms was um at a

448

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,320

you know marginal amount of capacity

449

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:08,159

because of the the recent pandemic and

450

00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:10,080

whatnot so they were only processing

451
00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:12,159
emergency requests which i understand

452
00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:15,360
you know um so at some point i'll get it

453
00:22:18,390 --> 00:22:16,720
maybe or they'll tell me they won't give

454
00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:18,400
it to me you know but i'll get it yeah i

455
00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:19,600
think

456
00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:24,240
that you have to be a family member to

457
00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:26,240
get the dd214 i don't think that the

458
00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:29,440
dd214s are are public

459
00:22:32,950 --> 00:22:30,880
i don't know i filed for

460
00:22:34,390 --> 00:22:32,960
different versions on on the website and

461
00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:34,400
i told them i was an investigator and

462
00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:36,159
that it was a public information request

463
00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:37,840

so you know we'll see what they do yeah

464

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:39,760

we'll see what happens let me know let

465

00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:41,520

me know if you ever come back with an

466

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:44,400

answer because i if it was just if it

467

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:46,480

was just possible to file some forms and

468

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,120

get his dd214 i would i would

469

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:51,360

hope that somebody already did that but

470

00:22:55,750 --> 00:22:53,039

yeah i think people have maybe tried you

471

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,760

know i filed for a um

472

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,760

excuse me there's a censored version

473

00:23:02,230 --> 00:22:59,520

that you can get a redacted version

474

00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:02,240

which and then the full version so we'll

475

00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:04,159

see if they give me one or the other but

476

00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:05,760

you know it might come out at some day

477

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:08,080

someday you know a lot of stuff has come

478

00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:10,480

out you know like he you know uh john

479

00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:12,559

greenwald at the black vault has a lot

480

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:14,320

of documents about lou that people don't

481

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:15,760

really know about or they they don't

482

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:17,280

really understand what they mean you

483

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,320

know and

484

00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:21,120

um it is a little confusing

485

00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:23,760

oh it's extremely confusing yeah i mean

486

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,240

especially like if you separate the

487

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:28,080

question of a tip from who's lou

488

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,919

completely which i tried to do in this

489

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:32,240

film and i i have to talk about atip a

490

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:34,000

little bit but that literally could be

491

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,240

its own documentary on its own you know

492

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:38,159

it doesn't you know that that whole

493

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:40,159

issue is just

494

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:42,720

so clouded with lies and misinformation

495

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:45,600

and partial truths and just everything

496

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:50,310

i can't understand why we can't get a

497

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,480

straight answer it's like i ran the

498

00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:54,400

program the pentagon says no you didn't

499

00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:56,240

i was in the program the pentagon says

500

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:58,640

no you weren't you had no responsibility

501
00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:01,360
then they said yes you did and then we

502
00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:03,919
have this book with george knapp and and

503
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,720
we find out that the the a-tip program

504
00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,559
that he claimed was funded to the tune

505
00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:10,880
of 20 something million

506
00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:13,200
had no funding and that was another

507
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:16,159
program that really got that funding and

508
00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,640
it's like never a straight answer we we

509
00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:20,480
get this circle

510
00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:23,279
of of like obfuscation it seems like you

511
00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:25,039
know and like you said misinformation

512
00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:27,440
disinformation it's like they're trying

513
00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:30,400

on purpose to cloud the waters you know

514

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:36,950

thank you annie kurtz for crying and

515

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:39,600

generous 4.99 super chat love steven and

516

00:24:42,630 --> 00:24:41,120

true seekers family thank you annie

517

00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:42,640

kurtzer kindness your generosity and

518

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:44,799

your support we appreciate that we're

519

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:46,640

viewer supported show

520

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,600

so

521

00:24:52,149 --> 00:24:49,919

how long is the finished documentary

522

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:52,159

you're still tweaking the final four i

523

00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:53,520

know that but

524

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:55,600

yeah i've i've requested to like you

525

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:57,760

know like you said i i requested that

526

00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:58,960

lou would be interviewed for this

527

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,640

because there's a lot of information in

528

00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:02,880

here that i would honestly prefer to

529

00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:05,279

leave out of the documentary if he can

530

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:07,120

exclude himself from it or say yeah that

531

00:25:09,990 --> 00:25:08,559

isn't me or no that's not right or

532

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:10,000

whatever i would love to give him that

533

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:11,360

chance because i don't want to put this

534

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:12,080

out

535

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:15,279

um you know if there's information in

536

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:16,720

there that's gonna make the dang guy you

537

00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:18,000

know like personal information that's

538

00:25:21,430 --> 00:25:19,600

gonna make him look bad or embarrass him

539

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:21,440

that's not what this is about but this

540

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:23,919

is about proving as i said in the promo

541

00:25:28,789 --> 00:25:26,080

the contradictory the contradictory

542

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:28,799

nature between what he says and what the

543

00:25:33,669 --> 00:25:30,799

records show you know and

544

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:33,679

so we really in this are just looking at

545

00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,159

the records we're isolating the stories

546

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:38,320

because those are just stories and we're

547

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:40,799

looking at the facts you know um

548

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:43,120

so yeah that's where i go here but

549

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:45,200

everywhere you turn

550

00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:47,200

you find contradictions like you said

551

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,039

and it's not just a tip it's like like

552

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,200

that with lou in his life too you find

553

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:53,520

contradictions you read the webpage and

554

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:55,760

it reads like a book or a novel or a you

555

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,520

know a super soldier spy film or

556

00:26:02,310 --> 00:25:59,120

something but when you start diving into

557

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:02,320

it you see a life of um

558

00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:04,480

well it

559

00:26:07,990 --> 00:26:06,640

ordinary life the guy's just a dude i

560

00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:08,000

took him down off the pedestal by

561

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:09,760

researching him he used to be this

562

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:11,760

mythical guy lou elizondo and he's not

563

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:14,640

anymore he's now luis daniel elizondo iv

564

00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:16,000

and he's a man who can't be trusted

565

00:26:20,230 --> 00:26:17,760

because he will say

566

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:20,240

whatever he wants to get what he wants

567

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,320

you know that's my opinion at the end at

568

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:24,320

the end of the day of looking at all of

569

00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:27,120

the evidence you know so i've been i've

570

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:29,200

been fascinated with his ability to make

571

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:31,919

claims and then and then scurry away

572

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:33,840

when people ask for proof of the claims

573

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,960

that he makes you know so far we've got

574

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:38,640

him saying that there was crash

575

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,440

retrievals and and they have

576

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,760

you know portions of crash retrievals

577

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,520

and even up to saying that they have

578

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:47,360

biological samples but again when

579

00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:49,200

pressed for proof he doesn't have any

580

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:51,039

proof of any of

581

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,200

of the stuff that he's claiming

582

00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:55,200

i guess we're supposed to just believe

583

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:57,279

based on his uh

584

00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:59,919

you know his own claims or his

585

00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:01,760

reported history

586

00:27:06,149 --> 00:27:03,919

running these programs and and i don't

587

00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:06,159

buy it if you don't have you know some

588

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:09,679

kind of backup for the claims as well

589

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:11,360

yeah

590

00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:12,799

i'll go ahead

591

00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:15,279

he rubber stamped the approval right of

592

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:16,880

getting some of these videos out of the

593

00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:19,200

pentagon and then he profited from those

594

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:22,240

videos for the next bunch of years

595

00:27:24,470 --> 00:27:22,960

so

596

00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:24,480

that's problematic for me and i want to

597

00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:25,840

thank leigh guy for kind of generous

598

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,039

4.99 saying lou kardashian yeah it

599

00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:31,120

becomes like a soap opera for some

600

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:32,880

doesn't it manny like it's it's like a

601
00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:34,799
soap opera like what what did lou say

602
00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:37,360
this week and people follow him from

603
00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:39,679
appearance to appearance and talk about

604
00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,440
him on twitter and

605
00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:43,200
some people believe that he's like the

606
00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:44,320
uh

607
00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:46,399
the disclosure savior he's gonna bring

608
00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:48,640
us the truth about aliens

609
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,600
and i

610
00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:51,760
i'm still suspect

611
00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:54,159
especially because you know in the ufo

612
00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:56,480
world it has been accepted mythology or

613
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:58,000

belief or

614

00:28:02,310 --> 00:27:59,679

whatever that the government has been

615

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:02,320

lying to us for 70 years and now we're

616

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:03,520

supposed to believe that some guy that

617

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:05,760

worked at the pentagon quit in a huff

618

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:07,200

and he's going to come and give us the

619

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:09,360

truth about the aliens

620

00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:11,760

and the ufos and

621

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:13,840

okay well yes right there's a few

622

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:15,279

questions people are going to have about

623

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:18,960

that story and his um tendency to just

624

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:21,120

ignore those questions and roll on with

625

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:23,520

his narrative which is what he does is

626

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,840

is catching up to him because he's just

627

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,760

kicked the can so far down the road with

628

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:29,120

all of these questions that they're all

629

00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:30,559

piling up now people are saying what's

630

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:32,480

going on man you have to slow your roll

631

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:34,080

down a little bit you know we've all

632

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,399

heard the ufo stories what what i mean

633

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,399

what possibly knew could that guy say

634

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:40,159

that he hasn't said over the last four

635

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,559

years um unless something new becomes

636

00:28:47,029 --> 00:28:44,720

unclassified that he can speak about

637

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:47,039

he's really come to the end of his of

638

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:49,039

the road and so if you look at his

639

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,200

recent appearances he's not he's talking

640

00:28:55,750 --> 00:28:53,679

about things like einstein's theory of

641

00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:55,760

relativity and he's talking about things

642

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,159

like higher psychic vibrations and

643

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:00,480

things that the guy has no clue what

644

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,640

he's really what he's talking about he

645

00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:04,320

just you know right but there's no

646

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:05,679

promises

647

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,520

oh he's going to have this book and it's

648

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,279

going to have never before

649

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:13,120

heard revelations in it it's gonna have

650

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:15,039

a bombshell in it and

651

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:17,679

you know and again i i i'm setting up

652

00:29:22,389 --> 00:29:19,919

myself for it i'll buy the book but i'm

653

00:29:24,630 --> 00:29:22,399

sure it will get myself for a nothing

654

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:24,640

burger because you're really four years

655

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,149

stephen king if you wanna

656

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,919

the guy's not creative and he's not

657

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:37,760

gonna come up with some cool story it'll

658

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:39,919

be some bs it'll it'll read like the day

659

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,960

after roswell like uh by colonel corso

660

00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:45,279

you know it'll be every ufo rumor that

661

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:47,360

he ever heard in the military but he was

662

00:29:51,669 --> 00:29:49,360

there you know and that's just what the

663

00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:51,679

guy does man he just he puts himself in

664

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,600

the middle of it all because of i don't

665

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:55,840

know ego i don't know i mean why why

666

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:58,240

would a career intelligence officer quit

667

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:00,640

the pentagon and and throw his pension

668

00:30:05,830 --> 00:30:03,360

away three years before he could retire

669

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:05,840

and then go with tsa he's probably

670

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,960

gonna make more money he's definitely

671

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,120

got more fame now he's not just going to

672

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,760

retire into obscurity and be some some

673

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:13,279

intelligence guy who hangs around

674

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:15,120

langley and talks with people and you

675

00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:17,039

know like although that nothing wrong

676

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:18,480

with that that sounds like a cool life

677

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,870

yeah i hang out at the water cooler and

678

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:26,640

listen to all the bs and the rumors man

679

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:28,399

are you freaking kidding me but you know

680

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,919

like i think he really didn't want to

681

00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:32,000

just disappear into obscurity so he made

682

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,159

his play you know but

683

00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:36,799

there's some very very serious evidence

684

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:38,640

that shows he had been planning to do

685

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:40,880

this for a long time and so when he sits

686

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:43,440

there and says uh i never heard of tom

687

00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:46,240

delong before i i left the pentagon i

688

00:30:51,269 --> 00:30:48,840

was never a part of anything before

689

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:51,279

that i would go so far as to say that

690

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:53,279

those are lies you know like there's

691

00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,960

enough evidence that he needs to provide

692

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:56,799

some counter evidence to show that what

693

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,320

he says is true because there's enough

694

00:31:01,990 --> 00:31:00,159

evidence that shows that that statement

695

00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:02,000

isn't true and that he had been planning

696

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:04,640

his move from the department of defense

697

00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:08,080

to the tsa for a very long time he quit

698

00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:10,320

and he was on tsa like the very next

699

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:12,399

week right seven days

700

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:13,919

seven days after he tendered his

701
00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:15,679
resignation towards the press conference

702
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:17,600
which the day that when they first came

703
00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:19,679
out i thought was the suspect i was like

704
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:21,279
how did they put this together in seven

705
00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:24,159
days man a full-on press conference like

706
00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:26,159
that's a lot of production

707
00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:27,840
that's another thing though it wasn't it

708
00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:29,600
wasn't a true press conference because i

709
00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:31,120
don't believe there was any press there

710
00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:32,960
it was just a media it was then you're

711
00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:35,360
right about putting it on youtube so

712
00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,480
that's right

713
00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:38,640

you know and that's the one that's the

714

00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:41,440

press conference where

715

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:43,919

they promised everybody a spaceship

716

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:46,000

manny i want to ride on the spaceship

717

00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:48,320

with lou elizondo and

718

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:50,799

and uh and tom delong but nobody's

719

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:53,120

allowed to play tom the long music on a

720

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,600

ride you know oh you don't want to jam

721

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,760

angels and airwaves on there i mean

722

00:32:01,830 --> 00:32:00,000

and it's another suspect part of this

723

00:32:04,549 --> 00:32:01,840

whole thing it's like

724

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:04,559

people i talk about all that in there

725

00:32:09,029 --> 00:32:07,279

yeah in the movie i think that was crazy

726

00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:09,039

because people are like well tom delong

727

00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:11,440

doesn't need the money yeah he did and

728

00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:14,960

yes he does apparently and

729

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:17,519

i just i tried to follow the money right

730

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:19,919

i tried to read these financial reports

731

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:23,120

that they were filing and it's a it's a

732

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:25,840

maze of like mirrors and

733

00:32:30,230 --> 00:32:28,240

nothing makes any sense like where how

734

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:30,240

much money is coming in what's going out

735

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:32,240

like where is all this investor money

736

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:33,440

being spent

737

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,600

and lou never answers any questions

738

00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:37,760

about that and he quit ttsa and i guess

739

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:40,240

he feels like well now i don't have to

740

00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:43,760

to answer for anything ttsa did or said

741

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:46,399

and it's like a safety for him he refers

742

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:48,799

everything to any any ttasa question he

743

00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:51,200

gets he refers back to them which is is

744

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:52,399

kind of interesting because like you

745

00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:53,840

said they promised us not only a

746

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:56,240

spaceship they promised us the ttsa

747

00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:57,279

would also have an entertainment

748

00:33:01,430 --> 00:32:58,880

division which it now does in the form

749

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:01,440

of angels versus airwaves but there's

750

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:03,200

some really interesting points about

751
00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:05,840
angels versus airwaves tsa and all that

752
00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:07,919
i cover a little bit of it in in the

753
00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:10,720
movie but i don't talk

754
00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:13,039
so they collected investor money so that

755
00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,760
tom delonge could pay his band like it

756
00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:17,120
doesn't that doesn't matter i don't know

757
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,399
if that's why they did it but that's

758
00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,320
what he did with it i mean that's what

759
00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,159
he did with some of it

760
00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:24,399
listen i was a rock guy and i was in

761
00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,559
rock bands for 20 years let me tell you

762
00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:28,799
something touring even

763
00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,240

is expensive it's expensive hotel rooms

764

00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:34,480

and and uh you know

765

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:38,000

for everybody it's expensive as [\h__\h] i

766

00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:40,000

don't this is my personal opinion i

767

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,600

don't think that tom delong is selling

768

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:43,760

enough records to cover his own nut with

769

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:45,679

his banned angels and airwaves now

770

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:47,840

that's my opinion but i do have 20 years

771

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:49,840

in that world so i think i have an

772

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:53,440

informed you know a bit of knowledge on

773

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:54,880

how this

774

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:57,519

works and it's even worse now because

775

00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:59,919

there's no there's there's very little

776

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:01,760

money now there's no money for records

777

00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:05,120

all the money now is only in the the

778

00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:07,200

the fee you get for performing there's

779

00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:08,960

almost no money in selling records

780

00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:10,240

anymore so

781

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:12,000

i don't think that he's covering his nut

782

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:13,520

with that band i think that he's

783

00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:16,159

subsidizing it with some of this

784

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:18,079

ttsa investors

785

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:20,560

definitely crazy no he definitely is

786

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:22,079

that's on the public record in those

787

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:23,679

public filings that you talked about i

788

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:25,280

went through those as well from what i

789

00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:26,320

read

790

00:34:30,869 --> 00:34:29,280

yeah i spent a good you know week on the

791

00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:30,879

corporation wikis going through

792

00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:32,560

different things and tracking down how

793

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:34,879

the thing was set up and actually

794

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:36,879

way back when tts started there's a

795

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:38,879

there's a youtube channel called ufo

796

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:42,320

seekers that did a uh expose

797

00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:44,639

yeah he destroyed him

798

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:46,960

he showed them that what tom delong had

799

00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:49,599

done was balled up about i think it was

800

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,280

240 000 of his own personal debt dumped

801
00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:55,119
that into tsa

802
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:57,280
and then gone public so that the company

803
00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:58,880
started in the hole with his personal

804
00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:01,119
debt but since then i've i've realized

805
00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:02,800
he's done far more things with that

806
00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:04,480
business to

807
00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,520
leverage

808
00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:07,920
everything in his favor and

809
00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:09,280
um

810
00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:10,720
you know i want to be careful how i say

811
00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,920
this you know because i'm not trying to

812
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,440
misrepresent what happened in these in

813
00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:15,599

these papers but if you look at the

814

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:17,680

public statements it does show that

815

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:18,880

basically

816

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:21,760

he loaned personal money from tom delong

817

00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:24,640

to the company under um i'm not sure if

818

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,920

shell company is the right way of

819

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:27,440

putting it but it is it's a company that

820

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:30,320

he owns that he loaned another company

821

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:33,280

money that he owns and secured that loan

822

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,560

with all of the

823

00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:36,720

uh tsa intellectual property which

824

00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:39,920

includes angels versus airwaves so

825

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,560

if the whole thing goes oops sorry bang

826

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:44,240

my mic there the whole thing goes belly

827

00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:45,520

that's what i said it gets it gets

828

00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:47,119

confusing because it's like he owns all

829

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:48,240

that from this

830

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:50,160

company gives money to this company and

831

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:51,599

this company is loaning money to this

832

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:53,839

company and it's all it becomes

833

00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:56,160

mixed in yeah yeah there's some tools

834

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:57,760

out there you can use to help visualize

835

00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,839

it the corporation corporation wiki is

836

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,040

the best because it'll show you the

837

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:03,760

corporations with the different links um

838

00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:05,440

and it works best with small you know

839

00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:07,040

people only have a few businesses if you

840

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:08,400

go in there and put in lockheed martin

841

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,760

it'll like crash your computer because

842

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:12,240

there's so many you know subsidiaries

843

00:36:16,950 --> 00:36:14,960

and owned companies and whatever but um

844

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:16,960

you know um you know on the rise says

845

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:18,640

something about that tsa has been quiet

846

00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:20,320

i imagine we'll never hear anything from

847

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:22,640

ttsa again other than angels versus

848

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:24,400

airwaves and they'll probably ride that

849

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:27,440

as far as they can go um or not i think

850

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,960

i think there might be a couple of new

851
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:30,880
books or maybe another document oh yeah

852
00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:31,839
yeah

853
00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,720
something like that but we're not going

854
00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:36,640
to see anything like like from lou for

855
00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:37,920
certain he has no reason to give them

856
00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:39,920
anything and i question whether he has

857
00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,119
anything to give them or could get

858
00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:43,680
anything to give them you know i'm not

859
00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:45,119
sure what sort of contacts he might

860
00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,680
still have inside the pentagon but i'm

861
00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:50,160
guessing after all of the theatrics over

862
00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:52,480
the last few years and you know with 180

863
00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:54,160

day report all the pressure he put on

864

00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:55,920

them they're probably not too happy with

865

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,400

them you know so i i doubt he's got

866

00:37:03,670 --> 00:37:00,560

anything more and that's kind of why he

867

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:03,680

shifted his role from a celebrity um uh

868

00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:05,920

like a celebrity influencer into more of

869

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:08,240

a lobbyist and so you'll see him now oh

870

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:09,520

we're going to pressure congress into

871

00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:11,680

all this well i'm not impressed because

872

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,359

the same people that they're that that

873

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:15,119

they're you know pressuring in congress

874

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:16,400

are i hate to say it but all these

875

00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,000

junior people who are just getting in

876

00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:20,079

that are like oh i'm happy

877

00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:21,599

committee like

878

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:23,599

you know like give me a break man like

879

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:25,359

it's so transparent and the other thing

880

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,280

is this you know the other thing is this

881

00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:30,160

effort like oh call your congressman

882

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:31,520

call your senator that's what i mean

883

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:33,280

like they give us

884

00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:35,920

they give a [h__\h] about this subject they

885

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:38,720

don't care most of them they have unless

886

00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:40,960

you're a lobbyist with a big fat

887

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:42,400

bankroll

888

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,160

that will get that senator or that

889

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:46,320

congressman's attention they don't care

890

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:48,400

what you're calling about they don't

891

00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:49,359

care

892

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:50,960

no you're lucky if you get like a form

893

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:52,400

letter response you know like an

894

00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:54,079

automated response or anything every

895

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:55,599

time i've ever written into a senator

896

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:58,480

about anything uh i've just been ignored

897

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:00,800

so uh you know and i did i wrote in

898

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:03,359

about lou elizondo to uh ron wyden here

899

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:05,040

in oregon who's a senator who's on the

900

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:06,400

senate intelligence committee and i said

901
00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:07,760
ron what the hell is going on with this

902
00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,640
guy you know who is he is he is he legit

903
00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:12,000
is he uh you know

904
00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:13,359
crickets man he didn't want to say

905
00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,240
anything you know so

906
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:18,880
but he did have me do his mailing list

907
00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:20,160
thanks

908
00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:23,119
yeah yeah so you know uh donate to my

909
00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:24,800
campaign right you start getting those

910
00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:26,240
emails right

911
00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:28,079
right right right i'm like well do

912
00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:29,839
something for me maybe i will

913
00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:31,280

i don't like

914

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,800

but i think you're right there's a lot

915

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:34,160

of money and there's a lot of money

916

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:35,520

besides the uh

917

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,280

besides the tssa his time at tssa you

918

00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:41,359

know there's also the this

919

00:38:45,510 --> 00:38:43,200

sort of uh

920

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:45,520

media blitz that he almost went on after

921

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:48,160

leaving tssa became suddenly a lot more

922

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:50,160

accessible but again only to very

923

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:52,240

friendly

924

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,160

interviewers i would say

925

00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,000

yeah he he would pre-screen just like he

926

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:58,160

does now if you reach out he'll ignore

927

00:39:01,750 --> 00:39:00,000

you he'll go out and look at your work

928

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:01,760

if you're friendly on him then he'll

929

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:03,680

contact you back if you're not if you're

930

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:05,839

questioning in any way

931

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:07,760

you get nothing he just ignores you you

932

00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:09,040

know and it's just

933

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:10,079

honestly

934

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,000

it's childish and it's

935

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:14,480

rude and it just shows

936

00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:16,320

it shows how he wants to pretend like

937

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,839

he's someone that he's not like he's

938

00:39:21,910 --> 00:39:19,680

some big celebrity taunt like he's some

939

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:21,920

big you know like he you know like there

940

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:22,960

was somebody in the chat who's like

941

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,680

elizondo 2024 like give me a break this

942

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,520

guy's a poser man i'm sorry in his own

943

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,440

words he is and i'll prove that in the

944

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:31,599

film watch my movie you'll hear how it

945

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:32,240

is

946

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:35,119

it's you all that he's full of crap you

947

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:37,200

know but whatever uh you know people

948

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:38,640

will still believe him either you know

949

00:39:42,310 --> 00:39:40,560

like you can you could lead a horse to

950

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:42,320

water you can't make him drink so here's

951
00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:43,680
the proof in this and the reason i did

952
00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:45,760
this was because you know i would

953
00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:46,800
question

954
00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,520
lou on social media and some of his more

955
00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,720
um

956
00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,000
how do you call this like devout

957
00:39:56,069 --> 00:39:54,400
followers will just not listen to reason

958
00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:56,079
and i got tired of repeating myself to

959
00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,760
these people so now i could just point

960
00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:59,760
myself at this film and say there's the

961
00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:01,280
evidence go look at it and if you have

962
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,800
some piece of evidence to counter what

963
00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:04,160

i've displayed i'd love to talk to you

964

00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:07,359

about it other than that

965

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,720

what more somebody you know like

966

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,960

somebody's mentioning lou attacking you

967

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,480

with a soccer account that's another

968

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:14,480

thing that i found extremely suspect is

969

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:15,760

that

970

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:17,839

the man has gotten

971

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,240

for for sure a few

972

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:22,640

verifiable soccer accounts didn't he i

973

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:30,550

i think it was the the the one that he

974

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:32,000

used the most

975

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:35,599

by accident as lou so we know that

976

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,119

so we know that he's using stock

977

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,359

accounts i don't know that

978

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,200

the soccer cast will come and defend

979

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:43,359

louis elizondo but we know in at least

980

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:45,599

one case that it's him but our newsposts

981

00:40:50,710 --> 00:40:48,240

are all oh

982

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,720

yeah defending himself on twitter you

983

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:53,200

know oh wow kind of games it's like what

984

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:55,599

are we 12 here you know like

985

00:40:59,109 --> 00:40:57,359

i don't understand that those kind of

986

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:59,119

that's interesting well you know that's

987

00:41:01,829 --> 00:41:00,079

the thing

988

00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:01,839

is that the troll accounts we talked

989

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:02,720

about this

990

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:05,359

if if you say something uh questioning

991

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,079

or god forbid even outright derogatory

992

00:41:13,430 --> 00:41:10,720

towards lou on twitter

993

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:13,440

all of these brand new accounts on

994

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:15,599

twitter they just joined last month

995

00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:17,920

we'll all start arguing with you about

996

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:19,760

what a great guy is and how much he's

997

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:21,200

done for disclosure and you don't know

998

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:22,400

what you're talking about and i just

999

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:23,760

find it suspect

1000

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:26,880

that there's an army of you know like

1001
00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,440
fake nameless faceless brand new twitter

1002
00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:31,520
accounts that will defend him to the

1003
00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:34,720
death it's weird it's strange it feels

1004
00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:35,599
nice

1005
00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:38,720
to me but you know uh or just marketing

1006
00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:40,079
i mean anyone can pay for that kind of

1007
00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,599
support if you want to drop two or three

1008
00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,680
thousand dollars on a on some twitter

1009
00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:45,359
bots i mean you can google it right now

1010
00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,440
and find it um anyone can do that and

1011
00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,720
the type of money that this guy's got

1012
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,800
behind him he can you know like he's

1013
00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,079

clearly got money behind him or he

1014

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:54,079

wouldn't be in all of the news outlets

1015

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:55,280

that he is he wouldn't have the sway

1016

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:57,280

that he has you know um you don't have

1017

00:42:01,030 --> 00:41:59,359

to look too far to see who it is i mean

1018

00:42:02,950 --> 00:42:01,040

it's you know right now it's christopher

1019

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,960

mellon he's just those two guys are just

1020

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:04,720

like fused at the hip you know they're

1021

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:06,960

not going anywhere because as soon as

1022

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:09,599

lou and elizondo or lou and melon part

1023

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,760

ways lou no longer has the protection of

1024

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,920

melon for all of the

1025

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:15,520

sketchy things that he done that may be

1026

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:18,079

considered illegal in a new prosecutor's

1027

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,920

eyes you know what i mean like um there

1028

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:21,520

could be some some real serious

1029

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:23,520

repercussions for him you know if he

1030

00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:25,040

conspired to

1031

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,880

declassify footage so that somebody else

1032

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:28,319

could steal it from the pentagon that

1033

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:29,599

sounds to me like a federal or a

1034

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:31,760

military crime if not a federal one it's

1035

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:34,319

definitely a yeah i've always had

1036

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:35,839

i've always had a problem i've always

1037

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:38,640

had a problem with the fact that he

1038

00:42:44,069 --> 00:42:41,839

he was in charge of something and

1039

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:44,079

apparently he could rubber stamp the

1040

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:47,440

release of these videos and then he gets

1041

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:49,920

a television deal based on the fact that

1042

00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:51,359

he released those videos from the

1043

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:54,079

pentagon then he gets a book deal you

1044

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,680

know he gets a job at tsa based on you

1045

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:59,680

know like what gave him the authority to

1046

00:43:02,470 --> 00:43:01,520

release these three videos not they

1047

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:02,480

shouldn't have been i don't think

1048

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,800

they're that spectacular but

1049

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:06,480

you know yeah they're not giving the

1050

00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:09,440

authority to release those videos and

1051
00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:11,760
then go profit from them for the next

1052
00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:13,359
three or four years

1053
00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:15,599
i i do raise that question in the film

1054
00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:18,880
for sure and i show some some other i i

1055
00:43:22,870 --> 00:43:21,280
i i dive into that detail with more

1056
00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:22,880
enthusiasm you know i go into it pretty

1057
00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:24,640
hard because there's that needs to be

1058
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,720
discussed because it is important you

1059
00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:28,800
know how he left the pentagon when he

1060
00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:31,280
left the pentagon and what he was doing

1061
00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:33,680
for the year before that is very

1062
00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:36,640
important because according to him he

1063
00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:38,400

left the pentagon he had filed to get

1064

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,160

those videos declassified and then left

1065

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:42,480

the pentagon completely independent of

1066

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:43,520

each other had nothing to do with

1067

00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:45,599

anything else and then somebody else

1068

00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:47,200

gave those videos and leaked them he had

1069

00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:49,520

nothing to do with that you know but

1070

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:50,960

they couldn't have got them if they

1071

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,720

weren't declassified but then he's gone

1072

00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:54,240

on and said contradictory things too

1073

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:56,160

he's also said no they weren't leaked

1074

00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:57,599

they were they were released in the

1075

00:44:01,750 --> 00:43:59,599

proper form the dod gave us a proper

1076

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:01,760

authority to do this but the pentagon

1077

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:04,480

has clearly stated that's not true it

1078

00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:06,079

would never be true because people like

1079

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:08,079

ttsa that are called industry partners

1080

00:44:10,950 --> 00:44:09,920

are never allowed to release statements

1081

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:10,960

or information on behalf of the

1082

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,400

government only an official u.s

1083

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:14,240

government office can do that and a

1084

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,280

story you know so his claims have been

1085

00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:19,440

refuted but it's just a matter of what

1086

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:20,880

people want to believe i mean do they

1087

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,880

want to continue to follow the pied

1088

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,640

piper off the pier you know who's just

1089

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:26,560

going to bolt when he gets what he wants

1090

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:27,440

you know

1091

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:30,000

maybe not maybe this is the problem

1092

00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:32,240

this is the problem that i have is i you

1093

00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:32,960

know

1094

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:34,640

we've only been talking for a very short

1095

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:36,880

time but we've already brought up all

1096

00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:38,960

these issues and problems

1097

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:41,440

that nobody wants to talk about and and

1098

00:44:44,710 --> 00:44:43,200

by the way i'm glad that you could come

1099

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:44,720

here and you know

1100

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:47,200

i get i'm a villain to some people

1101
00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:48,960
because we we're we're here having a

1102
00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:50,400
discussion about these things and it's

1103
00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,560
an open discussion it's an honest

1104
00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:54,560
discussion

1105
00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:56,720
it feels like lou and lou's supporters

1106
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,560
don't want to do that they don't want to

1107
00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,240
answer these questions they don't want

1108
00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:01,920
to have these things addressed so we

1109
00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:04,480
could all move forward it's just uh

1110
00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,480
you're the bad guy if you bring this up

1111
00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,319
so i have a feeling that you're going to

1112
00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:11,119
be a new villain here manny because

1113
00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:13,280

from what i've seen and heard

1114

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:14,800

i don't think that your film is going to

1115

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:17,440

cast him in a very nice light and i

1116

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:19,680

think it's going to force him maybe to

1117

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,560

answer

1118

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:22,720

hard questions but i love that about you

1119

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:24,720

because that's what real investigative

1120

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:27,280

journalism is you force people to have

1121

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:31,599

to answer for whatever you know

1122

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:34,560

yeah louis said that he's no stranger

1123

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:37,440

criticism and he has nothing to hide and

1124

00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:39,280

nothing to fear from the truth so let's

1125

00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:41,119

talk about some truth that's all i'm

1126
00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:42,400
saying you know i don't want to hear

1127
00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:43,920
stories about him saving a unit in

1128
00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:46,240
afghanistan with his psychic you know

1129
00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:47,760
remote viewing powers i don't want to

1130
00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:50,960
hear other war stories about you know

1131
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,400
events and aircrafts and things that

1132
00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:54,240
just don't i i'm not interested in that

1133
00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:55,920
i'll go by the day after roswell if i

1134
00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:57,760
want to hear that kind of stuff you know

1135
00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,079
and it's far more entertaining far more

1136
00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:02,240
articulate and it's far more well

1137
00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:04,000
written than anything that lou comes up

1138
00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:06,319

with he's not creative he's not creative

1139

00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:08,880

at all i'm amazed at his ability to say

1140

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:11,119

nothing in in a two-hour interview or

1141

00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:13,040

almost nothing or just repeat things

1142

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:16,000

that he's already said in yet another

1143

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:18,640

two hour video which i did a little bit

1144

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,359

of an analysis of some of

1145

00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:23,359

let's say his riffs you know like the

1146

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:25,760

things that the stories that he tells

1147

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,760

and it appears to me that he's very

1148

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:29,520

scripted going on these shows and

1149

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:31,520

repeating some of the same

1150

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:34,400

sort of stories almost word for word in

1151

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:37,119

some cases it's eerie and that made me

1152

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,200

believe that this might be some sorcery

1153

00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:41,440

up or he might be involved in some kind

1154

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,359

of disinformation campaign that's

1155

00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:46,079

another rumor people say well first of

1156

00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:47,520

all he is an admitted counter

1157

00:46:51,990 --> 00:46:50,000

intelligence officer which

1158

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:52,000

you know so he's trained in counter

1159

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:54,079

intelligence and suddenly he shows up

1160

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,400

telling us all these stories can't

1161

00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:58,160

verify a lot of things

1162

00:47:01,349 --> 00:47:00,160

the waters are all muddied and and

1163

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:01,359

unclear

1164

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:04,319

can't answer hard questions and uh and

1165

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:05,760

it just seems like it just is

1166

00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:08,319

snowballing right but

1167

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:11,520

to what what what's his goal here

1168

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:14,319

the end game just making money i i or is

1169

00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:15,680

it in my opinion

1170

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:17,359

it's all about money it's all about

1171

00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:18,560

money it seems like you know and

1172

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,000

somebody said something in the chat

1173

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:22,400

earlier about how he's bigelow's man and

1174

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:24,000

that's really my kind of final

1175

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:26,240

conclusion at the end of the day is that

1176

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,160

he's currently working for bigelow to

1177

00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:30,079

try to get technology declassified so

1178

00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:31,280

that bigelow can use it because

1179

00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:34,319

bigelow's upset that lockheed boeing uh

1180

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:35,920

you know northrop these guys have had it

1181

00:47:38,950 --> 00:47:37,440

for all these many years and he doesn't

1182

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:38,960

get it you know what i'm saying and

1183

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:39,839

that's

1184

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:41,839

just my gut based upon everything that

1185

00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:44,319

i've looked at however however and i'll

1186

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,480

mention this a lot in the film the name

1187

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:48,400

of the lockheed martin corporation comes

1188

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:50,720

up significantly in the in the history

1189

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:53,680

of lou going back to 2001 i believe

1190

00:47:56,549 --> 00:47:54,880

maybe that's why people call him

1191

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:56,559

lockheed lou right

1192

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:59,520

well yeah and the reason that i i i

1193

00:48:03,430 --> 00:48:01,920

think i can't prove that he ever got any

1194

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:03,440

kind of money or has any direct

1195

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,000

connection to lockheed martin it almost

1196

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,400

feels like he was attempting to do

1197

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,880

things to dangle um

1198

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,640

pieces in front of them like like his

1199

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,400

patents his nautical patents you look at

1200

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,839

these patents and you're like who would

1201

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:17,119

use these but a lockheed martin

1202

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:18,880

corporation or master no big boat

1203

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:21,200

building corporation or whatever and so

1204

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:23,280

i feel like he was trying to put a

1205

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,720

carrot in front of them hoping they'd

1206

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,200

bite you know but i don't think they did

1207

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,200

i think he got jaded man and when he got

1208

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,280

close to retiring into obscurity like i

1209

00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:33,599

said with a military pension at whatever

1210

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,680

rank he was at when he was you know he

1211

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:37,280

was only three years away from retiring

1212

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:40,240

when he pulled this stunt and there's no

1213

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:41,680

i don't think it's

1214

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,920

you know a coincidence all the other

1215

00:48:47,910 --> 00:48:45,920

moves that were in play at the same time

1216

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:47,920

you know there was you know some of some

1217

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:50,559

very important um

1218

00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:51,920

things like that we got let out of the

1219

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:54,720

geopolitical life yeah go ahead

1220

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:56,079

just to be clear

1221

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:58,400

because i'm a little unclear on this

1222

00:49:03,670 --> 00:48:59,359

if he

1223

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:03,680

hitting his pension does that mean he

1224

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:06,000

doesn't get a pension then

1225

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,599

i think i believe he'd still get a

1226

00:49:10,790 --> 00:49:09,440

partial pension i don't think i you know

1227

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,800

he might have to wait until those three

1228

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:12,240

years are up and then get a partial

1229

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:15,119

payment maybe three years

1230

00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:19,119

yeah right i believe 25 years is that

1231

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:22,400

right so he quit at 23 years and he i bo

1232

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:24,240

or 22 years i believe and could have

1233

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:27,760

retired you know at 25 um but again i

1234

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,800

think it was more and you know

1235

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,319

yeah it's interesting i think it was

1236

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:34,800

more about the abs you know retire into

1237

00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:36,400

obscurity and go fishing and ride my

1238

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:38,559

atvs all day or

1239

00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:42,319

become you know ufo lou lou elizondo and

1240

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:44,880

so now he he just rather do that but you

1241

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:46,800

know when you really look at it none of

1242

00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:49,200

it holds up i mean none of it there's

1243

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:50,559

nothing that he says that holds up

1244

00:49:53,589 --> 00:49:51,440

because

1245

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:53,599

the source like i said in the promo is

1246

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:55,839

always lu himself you know and it comes

1247

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,839

back to him and his word so if you trust

1248

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:59,119

fluid his word

1249

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,000

cool

1250

00:50:04,309 --> 00:50:02,720

um but somebody who i've caught in

1251

00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:04,319

you know three hours worth of lies

1252

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:05,680

pretty much i have a hard time taking it

1253

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,839

their word unless they build trust back

1254

00:50:11,589 --> 00:50:09,599

up you know like when somebody lies to

1255

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:11,599

you it takes a while till you trust to

1256

00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:14,000

begin right like isn't that how it goes

1257

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:16,960

um but yeah yeah who doesn't care what i

1258

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:17,920

think

1259

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:19,839

some people have suggested to me you

1260

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:20,800

know

1261

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,319

some people have suggested to me like

1262

00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:24,319

well why would he do that

1263

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:26,079

why would he uh quit a good government

1264

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:28,559

job to make money there's not that much

1265

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:30,480

money to you know he can't make that

1266

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:32,559

much money doing this and i'm like

1267

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:35,200

you go talk to like

1268

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:37,200

the people who run uh

1269

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,200

contact in the desert and find out what

1270

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:41,200

some of the people get to go to a

1271

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:43,520

conference and talk for two hours some

1272

00:50:48,069 --> 00:50:45,280

of those people get ten

1273

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:48,079

fifteen thousand dollars for one

1274

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:50,160

conference yes one maybe it doesn't need

1275

00:50:53,349 --> 00:50:51,920

to be a lot of money money maybe it

1276

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,359

could be just enough so that he doesn't

1277

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:54,960

have to go get a job at a supermarket

1278

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,720

like he likes to throw around when the

1279

00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:58,400

you know government uh threatens his

1280

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:59,599

security clearance he's like i'm gonna

1281

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,280

have to go work at a supermarket you

1282

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,520

have to pay my bills yeah is there any

1283

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,200

proof that the government threatened his

1284

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:07,440

security clearance or is it or again are

1285

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,680

we just taking his word for it it's his

1286

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,280

words like everything else yeah we

1287

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:13,119

didn't see like a letter threatening him

1288

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:15,200

from the government to shut up or no and

1289

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,319

that could be

1290

00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:18,000

he said too you know

1291

00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:20,079

yeah on tmz he said it was another

1292

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:21,520

command an old commander of his or

1293

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:22,640

something that had called him up and

1294

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:24,319

said hey you know we need to talk about

1295

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,680

this this is crazy what are you doing

1296

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,200

come talk to me or it'll threaten your

1297

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:29,119

security clearance and then you know but

1298

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:30,720

this is you know lou doesn't ever just

1299

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:33,280

say the sky is blue he'll be like i went

1300

00:51:37,270 --> 00:51:35,119

outside today and it was a meander is

1301
00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:37,280
sort of a bluish greenish orangish

1302
00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,640
purplish

1303
00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:40,400
water that fell on my face and you're

1304
00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:42,559
like lou this guy's blue just say it you

1305
00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:44,079
know like but he doesn't you know like

1306
00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:45,359
you just rubber

1307
00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:47,920
anyways you know you know how he talks

1308
00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:48,800
yeah

1309
00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:50,800
do you think that do you think that the

1310
00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,880
tides some people have suggested that

1311
00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:54,960
the tides for him are turning and that a

1312
00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:57,280
lot less people are going to just even

1313
00:52:01,670 --> 00:51:59,119

ufo believers are going to just be on

1314

00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:01,680

his side and believe him because

1315

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:03,520

more and more things are not adding up

1316

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:06,400

with him and and uh

1317

00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:07,839

yeah what do you think do you think that

1318

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:09,520

is going to be harder for him going

1319

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,040

forward or is he just going to keep

1320

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,359

rolling on with uh

1321

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,599

i would encourage people to go out and

1322

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:17,520

do their own independent research you

1323

00:52:21,510 --> 00:52:19,599

know if you really care then go and do

1324

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:21,520

your own independent research you know

1325

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:23,760

and figure it out for yourself you know

1326

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:24,559

um

1327

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:26,240

the reason i put the video together the

1328

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,000

way that i did was so that people could

1329

00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:30,079

see the research that i do i have done

1330

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:32,000

because i do care enough to figure this

1331

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:34,319

stuff out i do care about it and i want

1332

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,920

to be educated when i speak and i want

1333

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,280

to make sure that if i say something

1334

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,359

about the guy that it's true to the best

1335

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:41,280

of my research and knowledge which is

1336

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:43,520

substantial you know i've done the

1337

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:45,040

legwork and i stand behind everything

1338

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:46,720

that i've said and if people want to

1339

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:48,400

argue with me that's fine but i'd like

1340

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,480

some some proof not arguments and

1341

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:52,559

opinions you know like you can you might

1342

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:53,520

not

1343

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:55,599

you know i i want some proof show me

1344

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,400

something

1345

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:58,160

some people are big on that and you know

1346

00:53:02,950 --> 00:52:59,760

i have a little bit of a pet peeve

1347

00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,960

lately a new pet peeve is we had this

1348

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:04,720

this let's just call it a disagreement

1349

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,040

with another show host and they said you

1350

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:10,000

can't do this and then we provided

1351
00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:12,319
screenshots of people doing that thing

1352
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:13,200
we

1353
00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:17,760
videos of people doing exactly what they

1354
00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:19,280
said nobody could do except the

1355
00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:22,640
government then we got two on the record

1356
00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:25,040
google employees to say that we were

1357
00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,280
right and they were wrong about what the

1358
00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:29,440
disagreement is about but they're still

1359
00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,280
going to argue with me and they have

1360
00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,280
nothing but opinion they have no

1361
00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:35,760
evidence to counter our evidence so i'm

1362
00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:37,760
with you manny if some at some point you

1363
00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:38,480

say

1364

00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:40,880

here's my evidence where's yours

1365

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,599

to counter this prove me wrong with more

1366

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:46,400

than words and most people won't do that

1367

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:48,079

and that's unfortunate you know yeah

1368

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:49,200

then we just write them off you know

1369

00:53:52,069 --> 00:53:50,720

like and i hate to say that because you

1370

00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:52,079

know a lot of these

1371

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,520

a lot of people i want to reach are

1372

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:55,359

these hardcore lou followers i want to

1373

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:56,960

tell them like hey guys you're being

1374

00:54:02,390 --> 00:53:59,280

manipulated you're being led astray

1375

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,400

you're being used you're being used by a

1376
00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:05,040
guy so that he can get some money or so

1377
00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:06,319
that he doesn't have to get a job at a

1378
00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:07,520
supermarket or whatever i don't know

1379
00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:09,440
what his intentions are i used to have a

1380
00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:11,040
mind reading cap but i sold it for a

1381
00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:14,319
beer you know a long time ago so

1382
00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:16,160
we'll never know you know like the guy

1383
00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:18,079
won't yeah and and the other the other

1384
00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:20,079
thing i i want to make sure that i

1385
00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,319
express to you is that i have tremendous

1386
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:24,559
respect that you just said i'm gonna put

1387
00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:26,400
it all in the film i don't wanna argue

1388
00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:28,640

with people on twitter anymore i'ma have

1389

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,040

one link with three hours of evidence

1390

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:33,839

and you you know come back to me that's

1391

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,480

a great idea first of all and it's also

1392

00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:38,880

inspiring to me because i would sure

1393

00:54:42,710 --> 00:54:40,559

like to get into making documentaries

1394

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,720

always wanted to do it and

1395

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:44,480

you know when i see somebody else doing

1396

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:45,599

it i go

1397

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:47,680

wealthy if he can pull this off no

1398

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:48,960

offense

1399

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:50,480

you know what i mean though it's great

1400

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:52,000

when you have a friend that did it you

1401

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,720

go

1402

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:54,559

you know and maybe you can pick i can

1403

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:56,640

pick your brain about some things oh

1404

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,920

yeah man

1405

00:55:02,069 --> 00:55:00,000

it's not an easy process all that

1406

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,079

editing and all that you know

1407

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:03,839

i can't explain that and i and i'm glad

1408

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,040

you brought that up because i wanted to

1409

00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:06,640

tell people this you know like this has

1410

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,400

been a project that's really been in the

1411

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:10,880

work for years it's been in the work

1412

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:13,760

since lou stepped on stage with ttsa

1413

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,400

i've been watching him and and and the

1414

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,319

very first video that i put out about

1415

00:55:22,549 --> 00:55:20,640

that guy i said i think i said

1416

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:22,559

i don't think we can trust lou as far as

1417

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,680

i can throw him and he looks like a

1418

00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:25,520

husky boy so i couldn't pitch him very

1419

00:55:30,789 --> 00:55:27,839

far you know and i think that's true

1420

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:30,799

like i stand by that

1421

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:33,200

man the guy's built like a brick house

1422

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:34,480

you know like

1423

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,040

that i hate lou i don't hate lou i don't

1424

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:43,359

hate lou i don't know lou he seems like

1425

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:45,520

a really charismatic nice guy i'd

1426
00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:47,680
probably love having a beer and a slice

1427
00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:49,119
of pizza with them and bullshitting and

1428
00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:51,599
listen to all his stories like be fun

1429
00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:53,200
you know it's not about that but it is

1430
00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:54,880
about something that's important in this

1431
00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:57,760
field and that's truth when did we lose

1432
00:56:01,430 --> 00:56:00,079
sight of that it's about the truth it's

1433
00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:01,440
not about stories or what you can

1434
00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,520
manipulate the people to believe or what

1435
00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:06,000
you can you can argue someone into

1436
00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:08,559
believing it's about the damn truth

1437
00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:10,880
and you know that's what this is there's

1438
00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,839

some hardcore truth here based on fact

1439

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:15,200

not opinion

1440

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,640

fact so

1441

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:18,799

i hope people want to really want that

1442

00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:20,480

if you're a hardcore lou fan don't watch

1443

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,240

my movie it'll piss you off because i'm

1444

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,839

going to prove to you and you're going

1445

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,920

to have some kind of

1446

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,359

cognitive dissonance there's going to be

1447

00:56:29,910 --> 00:56:28,720

a conflict in you because i'm going to

1448

00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:29,920

prove i'm going to provide you with

1449

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,680

evidence that that guy is not you can't

1450

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,839

trust him for anything that he says the

1451

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:35,359

question is will you believe it or are

1452

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:36,480

you going to continue believing that the

1453

00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:38,559

world is flat it's up to you

1454

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:39,920

you know

1455

00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:42,319

yeah and you mentioned his his

1456

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:45,520

connections or seeming involvement with

1457

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:47,760

with lockheed which is interesting

1458

00:56:50,789 --> 00:56:48,960

because

1459

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:50,799

you know i've got my own theories about

1460

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,200

what some of these so-called ufos are

1461

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:55,359

and in my theory states that they are

1462

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:56,880

advanced

1463

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:59,119

aircraft that are ours

1464

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:01,920

and uh who would be producing those

1465

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:04,400

aircraft would be lockheed and even one

1466

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:06,000

of the drone

1467

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:07,359

bases

1468

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:09,920

right where one of these films was made

1469

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:12,640

miles mere miles from it is a lockheed

1470

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,920

installation

1471

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:15,280

and

1472

00:57:20,390 --> 00:57:17,920

many people have uh sort of theorized

1473

00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:20,400

that lou's role is to

1474

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,680

fill the space with disinformation

1475

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,920

tell people no these are aliens they

1476
00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,079
must be aliens and people make

1477
00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:30,160
hyperbolic statements like

1478
00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:31,280
this did

1479
00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:33,520
um you know this made right angle turns

1480
00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,880
we have nothing that can make right

1481
00:57:39,670 --> 00:57:37,200
angle turns any drone you buy it walmart

1482
00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:39,680
can make a right angle turn you know

1483
00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:42,880
this so there seems to be a theory

1484
00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,440
that he may be out there to take the

1485
00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:48,000
heat off of these drone top secret drone

1486
00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:49,599
projects that the government doesn't

1487
00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:50,799
want people

1488
00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,950

what do you think of that theory

1489

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:58,640

i definitely tend to agree with you and

1490

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:02,000

i i the nimitz uh ufo footage i believe

1491

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:04,400

was one of our probably a lockheed piece

1492

00:58:08,549 --> 00:58:06,240

that was filmed and here's something

1493

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,559

else that i discovered

1494

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:10,960

actually while researching who's lou is

1495

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,799

that uh

1496

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:14,559

aguadilla puerto rico right next to

1497

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:16,240

rafael hernandez airport where the

1498

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:19,040

aguadilla ufo was spotted there's a

1499

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,640

hotel that's down

1500

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:22,480

shore a few miles it's actually the

1501

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:24,799

hotel where mick west thought that the

1502

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:26,319

you know chinese paper lanterns that he

1503

00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:27,680

thought were

1504

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,440

you know the agudia ufo were launched

1505

00:58:33,990 --> 00:58:31,359

from but less than a quarter mile away

1506

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,000

from that hotel behind it is a massive

1507

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:36,400

lockheed martin office and i said what

1508

00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:37,760

the hell what are the odds that those

1509

00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:39,680

guys might have been flying something

1510

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:40,960

out that day and didn't know that there

1511

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,119

was a cbp plane up there that that

1512

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:45,680

tracked him and caught him you know um

1513

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:47,760

and maybe that maybe that is what

1514

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:49,280

happens you know like maybe the nimitz

1515

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:50,960

was maybe lockheed was out there flying

1516

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:52,640

it because i've heard statements from

1517

00:58:55,109 --> 00:58:53,680

people that

1518

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:55,119

you know at least i think it was the

1519

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:58,480

princeton was sent out there to um to

1520

00:59:01,430 --> 00:59:00,240

find this thing you know like they went

1521

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:01,440

out there looking for this thing because

1522

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:03,200

it crossed their path and who would fly

1523

00:59:07,589 --> 00:59:05,520

something over the staging area where

1524

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:07,599

our pacific fleet always goes like if

1525

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:08,960

you're going to try to

1526

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:10,400

the only reason you would do that is to

1527

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:12,400

see how our military responds to an

1528

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,280

unknown intruder right like you know or

1529

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:17,359

do you want to or what if what if they

1530

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:19,920

wanted to test the capabilities of their

1531

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,079

i think they did i think that they did

1532

00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:24,160

against others let's see what happens

1533

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:25,520

you know let's see if they can catch it

1534

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:26,960

let's see if they can keep up with it

1535

00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:28,559

let's see if you know

1536

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,200

what they perceive it to be even because

1537

00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:33,359

that might tell them something about

1538

00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:35,280

what our adversaries would do when

1539

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:37,280

encountering one of these top secret

1540

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,799

areas perfect

1541

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,559

test our own fort in fact i know that

1542

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:42,240

they do that because it was td barnes

1543

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:43,599

who said that they used to do it out at

1544

00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:45,839

area 51 you know that they would fly the

1545

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,160

sr-71 over there or some of their other

1546

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:49,920

test planes or that they would take it

1547

00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:51,920

over another air force location and they

1548

00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:53,920

would have a uh you know like an air

1549

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:55,920

force radar technician on the ground who

1550

00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:57,040

would be like hey something's going to

1551

01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,200

fly over if you catch anything of it

1552

01:00:03,750 --> 01:00:01,839

send the intel here but if you don't

1553

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:03,760

cool because you're not supposed to so

1554

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:05,280

they do that stuff and they've always

1555

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,799

done that stuff you know and it wouldn't

1556

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,400

surprise me if they were doing that out

1557

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:10,559

there either to test the

1558

01:00:13,829 --> 01:00:12,240

you know the next generation drone or

1559

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,839

whatever they're testing or to be

1560

01:00:16,789 --> 01:00:15,440

testing our next generation radars they

1561

01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:16,799

might be testing both they might be

1562

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:18,240

testing foreign response they might be

1563

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:19,920

testing to see what shows up on

1564

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:21,599

satellite while they're doing that you

1565

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:23,680

know but the question is was it

1566

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:25,680

legitimate tests or are these people

1567

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:28,240

that have this technology using it

1568

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:30,160

without the military knowing it kind of

1569

01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:32,079

worries me that that type of technology

1570

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,319

is in the hands of private citizens you

1571

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:36,640

know like who don't have an oath yeah

1572

01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:38,480

and have imported

1573

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:40,559

they got their own air force apparently

1574

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:43,119

that could smoke ours which is scary you

1575

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:45,520

know right i mean if that yeah yeah

1576

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:46,960

that's scary

1577

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:48,319

is here in the live chat and that's a

1578

01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:49,680

very good question we were gonna i was

1579

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:51,200

gonna get to that but can you tell

1580

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:53,280

people when your film is gonna be

1581

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,799

finished and where people will be able

1582

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:56,400

to find it

1583

01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:59,920

youtube channel um

1584

01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:01,520

unless i have some problems on youtube

1585

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:04,079

with it which you know i might uh it

1586

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:06,160

will also be on my odyssey backup

1587

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:07,280

channel

1588

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:09,920

as well and i do plan to have a uh a web

1589

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,920

page dedicated to it which i will uh put

1590

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:14,160

the movie on the web page along with uh

1591

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:15,599

some documents from the movies so that

1592

01:01:19,109 --> 01:01:16,960

people can go and look at the documents

1593

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:19,119

without having to pause the the film and

1594

01:01:22,309 --> 01:01:20,880

look at the screen you can just go look

1595

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,319

at the dang documents on the webpage and

1596

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,480

pull them up and see them uh along with

1597

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,960

the links of where i found them you know

1598

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:28,400

so you can go and find them yourself

1599

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:30,319

like if you think i'm i've made them up

1600

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,240

or faked them like they're out there so

1601

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,160

um you know i'm really this is a

1602

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:35,680

research video and it is and there's

1603

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,079

gonna be a lot of research in it um you

1604

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:40,240

know and i really do you know if lou's

1605

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:42,079

watching this man please get a hold of

1606

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:44,160

me it'll be a civil interview but

1607

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:45,680

there's some stuff i would really rather

1608

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:48,640

not put out if you can exclude it and

1609

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:49,920

i'd like to ask you some of this stuff

1610

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:51,119

but there are going to be some hard

1611

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:52,400

questions so

1612

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:53,280

um

1613

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:54,960

you know tit for tat it's not going to

1614

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,119

be it's not going to be one of those

1615

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:59,520

walk over interviews um but i hope you

1616

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:01,760

guys are not going to do a ufo circle

1617

01:02:05,589 --> 01:02:04,160

jerk you know how much i love those

1618

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:05,599

you know the thing is wouldn't even ask

1619

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:07,039

him about universe

1620

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:08,559

i wouldn't i wouldn't ask him about ufos

1621

01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:10,079

i'm more interested in who's lou his

1622

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:11,599

personal life you know i want to know

1623

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:13,200

when he met his wife i want to know like

1624

01:02:16,789 --> 01:02:14,720

he says he has two kids who are they

1625

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,799

like oh is he a good father is he a cool

1626

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,799

guy like is he cool to hang out with or

1627

01:02:22,390 --> 01:02:20,720

do his friends think he's a jerk i want

1628

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,400

to know um you know there i have a lot

1629

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,640

of really tough questions for lou like

1630

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:25,920

lou

1631

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:27,839

when did your business never ship empty

1632

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,200

get incorporated and in what state

1633

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,599

what a deal breaker what a hard question

1634

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:36,000

to ask a man like i should be ignored

1635

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:37,440

for wanting to know when his business

1636

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:39,520

was started give me a break like

1637

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:41,599

i'm not going to ask the guy about his

1638

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:43,680

work at Guantanamo Bay because for one i

1639

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:45,200

wouldn't believe a word he said and

1640

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:46,480

there's plenty of footage of him out

1641

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:48,240

there saying that i'd ask him about real

1642

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:49,599

stuff that he has no reason not to

1643

01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:51,119

answer and he probably wouldn't want to

1644

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:53,119

answer it you know so

1645

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:54,799

i mean what are you going to say i mean

1646

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:55,920

i'll just put it out there if he ever

1647

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,680

wants to respond to it he can make a you

1648

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,079

know fu video many a response video or

1649

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:02,720

whatever go ahead yeah

1650

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:03,920

i don't care

1651
01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,400
some people have gone a lot further in

1652
01:03:11,109 --> 01:03:08,799
their uh sort of assertions about we

1653
01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,119
have kate schneider in the live chat uh

1654
01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:12,720
that that's a dark journalist's

1655
01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:16,400
girlfriend and she says uh dark

1656
01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:17,760
journalist was just showing me an

1657
01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,440
interview lou did the other day on a

1658
01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,280
smaller channel and he was lamenting

1659
01:03:24,549 --> 01:03:23,280
about his haters

1660
01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:24,559
but it's interesting that dark

1661
01:03:28,390 --> 01:03:26,000
journalist is going

1662
01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:28,400
calling him a cia disinformation agent

1663
01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:30,720

from the very beginning from the very

1664

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,760

start

1665

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:33,839

uh so interesting if that turns out to

1666

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:36,079

be the case uh maybe i want that game

1667

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:38,000

that i thought that at one at one point

1668

01:03:41,829 --> 01:03:40,400

i got it right and he's been right

1669

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:41,839

because he is

1670

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:44,640

dark journalist is convinced that this

1671

01:03:49,589 --> 01:03:47,599

is a cia psyop and all that it might be

1672

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,599

it might be you know td barnes also

1673

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:51,200

talked about the aurora project and

1674

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:53,599

about how that was just a big con to get

1675

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:56,720

more money to build the uh b2 spirit you

1676

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:58,000

know it was basically the central

1677

01:04:02,069 --> 01:03:59,520

intelligence agency in the defense

1678

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:02,079

industry creating this hoax project to

1679

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,680

get more funding from congress to finish

1680

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:05,839

the b2 which would run over

1681

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:08,000

budget and you know time allotment and

1682

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:09,680

all that so i wouldn't surprise me if

1683

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,520

this is something similar to that um

1684

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,160

dark journalists might look into

1685

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:15,920

god talk to me man i want to talk to you

1686

01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:17,280

off the record definitely off camera

1687

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:18,480

sometime

1688

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:19,440

but uh

1689

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:21,280

yeah maybe maybe i'll go reach out to

1690

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,480

him now and then

1691

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:24,079

we should try to get him to come and do

1692

01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:26,559

an interview here as well uh you know i

1693

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,720

think yeah with him in these talks he

1694

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:30,480

does with joseph pharrell and a few

1695

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:33,359

other people that i like whose books i i

1696

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:34,319

enjoy

1697

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:37,280

uh good show uh so

1698

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:38,960

when do you think that the film will be

1699

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,079

finished and available for everybody

1700

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:44,559

um it really depends i've got uh one

1701

01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:46,240

more interview a phone interview

1702

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:47,680

scheduled for tomorrow and then i'm

1703

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:49,039

really just waiting back to hear from

1704

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:50,480

lou and that's why i've been kind of

1705

01:04:53,430 --> 01:04:52,160

publicly pressuring him like hey man

1706

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:53,440

like

1707

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,799

i kind of want to tell your side of the

1708

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,559

story this story is who's lou how can i

1709

01:04:59,829 --> 01:04:58,319

tell it without his side of the story

1710

01:05:02,069 --> 01:04:59,839

but he won't give it to me so all i got

1711

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:02,079

is his his stinking web page which has

1712

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:04,319

got about as much truth in it as a you

1713

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:05,280

know uh

1714

01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:06,799

i don't know a camel soup ad or

1715

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:09,520

something i don't know you know

1716

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:12,400

but what can i do um if he doesn't get

1717

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:13,839

back to me i'll release it in the next

1718

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:15,760

few weeks once i get the web page ready

1719

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:18,319

and get the final touches put on it

1720

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:19,680

but

1721

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:21,520

you know what can i do i can't wait

1722

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:23,599

forever lou so you don't get touched

1723

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:24,799

with me i'm just going to put it out i

1724

01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:26,559

don't want to hear him or his sock

1725

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:28,880

puppets or anybody else crying about it

1726

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,760

later i didn't get a chance to speak his

1727

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,920

mind man like you can't just ignore

1728

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:35,440

people and be like oh i don't have to

1729

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:37,440

answer you well fine after this movie

1730

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:38,960

comes out maybe i'll just ignore lou

1731

01:05:43,029 --> 01:05:40,559

i'll just be like you know what i'm

1732

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:43,039

beyond you mad i'm over giving you a

1733

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:44,559

chance to speak your point of view i'm

1734

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:46,480

just gonna publish my information and

1735

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,920

you can pucker up and kiss me where the

1736

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:49,520

sun don't shine

1737

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,559

you know but i don't know whatever

1738

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,319

so do you think you think it's going to

1739

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,799

be you're going to give a release

1740

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:58,400

date in the next couple of weeks though

1741

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,960

or yeah maybe two to three weeks

1742

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,480

maybe two to three weeks okay so we'll

1743

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:04,319

get the full film in two to three weeks

1744

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:06,400

maybe we could have a watch party here

1745

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,480

yeah get the popcorn ready anybody can

1746

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:10,880

watch it ready manny yeah in fact i say

1747

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:12,559

in the movie i say share this movie in

1748

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:14,079

its entirety go ahead anywhere that

1749

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,359

people want to share it go ahead i don't

1750

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:17,039

care i paid for it out of my pocket i

1751

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,359

paid for all of the research costs i

1752

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:21,520

paid for the web hosting i paid for it

1753

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:24,000

um you know the subscriptions for the

1754

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:25,280

different sites to get the the

1755

01:06:28,470 --> 01:06:27,119

information that i needed it's all paid

1756

01:06:30,789 --> 01:06:28,480

for my b and

1757

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,799

i don't care use it take it you know i

1758

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:32,400

prefer people to leave it intact you

1759

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:33,760

know but whatever if you want to cut it

1760

01:06:37,510 --> 01:06:35,119

apart tell me what a jerk i am you could

1761

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:37,520

do that too i don't copyright strike

1762

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:39,440

people and i don't have anything to hide

1763

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:41,280

i don't care you know like let's talk

1764

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:42,559

about it that's what i want is a

1765

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,240

dialogue i want to talk about these

1766

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,319

questions there's legitimate questions

1767

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,960

in this film about louis elizondo his

1768

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:51,039

history and his statements and if he

1769

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,640

wants to ignore him fine

1770

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,319

that'll just leave it up to us to figure

1771

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,640

out who's lou

1772

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:58,319

well thank you ash dobbs for kindly

1773

01:07:01,589 --> 01:07:00,160

generous five dollar super chat saying

1774

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:01,599

great show thank you for your kindness

1775

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:03,440

your generosity and your support of the

1776

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:05,119

show we appreciate a viewer supported

1777

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,480

show here

1778

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:08,160

and v brought up a good point you want

1779

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:10,079

to interview someone step one don't call

1780

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,760

them names and make wild baseless

1781

01:07:15,109 --> 01:07:13,839

accusations across the interwebs i don't

1782

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:15,119

think anybody's making baseless

1783

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:17,920

accusations but we are raising important

1784

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:20,400

questions uh but i don't know yeah she's

1785

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:22,160

directing that to me

1786

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:23,920

i'm sure that i've never been pretty

1787

01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:24,799

vocal

1788

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:26,400

that's fine yeah i've said some i've

1789

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:27,680

called him a bullshitter he is a

1790

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:29,520

bullshitter that's my opinion i thought

1791

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,520

you know and if you go i'm glad you

1792

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:33,280

brought that up v because when lou first

1793

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:35,680

came out i was very civil to him and

1794

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:37,359

tried to communicate with him and was

1795

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,280

ignored i would ask hard questions i

1796

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,760

wouldn't pretend to sugarcoat them i

1797

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,440

tried sarcasm with lou i created a

1798

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,440

character called tommy the troll to try

1799

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:47,359

to get him to respond he wouldn't

1800

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:49,920

respond so let's try some facts you know

1801
01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:50,640

i

1802
01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:56,000

don't care he can say what he wants

1803
01:07:59,990 --> 01:07:57,760

you've said wouldn't you prefer that you

1804
01:08:00,789 --> 01:08:00,000

get the interview absolutely it i want

1805
01:08:01,510 --> 01:08:00,799

to hear

1806
01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:01,520

you but

1807
01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:02,880

just so we're sure that you're going to

1808
01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:06,160

be fair will you let him watch that what

1809
01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:07,119

you got

1810
01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:09,359

first and take notes or do or keep a

1811
01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:12,880

copy if louis or something

1812
01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,400

if he wants to sit down with me and

1813
01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:15,760

watch the whole thing i'll stop it

1814

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:17,279

anytime he wants so he can make a

1815

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,279

comment and i'll put it in the film i'll

1816

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:21,920

put it right in there

1817

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:23,600

i won't even censor it i'm about the

1818

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:25,520

damn truth man what he's the one who

1819

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:27,440

wants to manipulate everything he's the

1820

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:28,719

one who wants to pretend that he's

1821

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:30,000

someone that he's not he's the one who

1822

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:31,520

wants to portray himself as a

1823

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:34,400

whistleblower and a ufo hunter and a

1824

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:36,960

super soldier i'm a guy from portland

1825

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:39,279

who sees through [h__h] that's all i

1826

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:41,359

am i don't care i'm not a big youtuber

1827

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:43,600

i'm not a celebrity i'm not one of these

1828

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:45,759

people i'm just a guy like you like

1829

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:47,839

everybody who's watching this i'm a guy

1830

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:48,880

who's done

1831

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:51,040

months of research on this if you want

1832

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:54,640

to see what i got watch it if you don't

1833

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:57,199

don't it's just that simple

1834

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:58,880

no i for one i'm glad that you did it

1835

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:01,520

because then a lot of this because

1836

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:03,279

a lot of the information they have is

1837

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,520

sort of stuff you know inconsistencies

1838

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:07,679

that have been adding up over the years

1839

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:10,080

and and this little point that's

1840

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,920

important that people miss and this

1841

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:13,440

point that's important that people miss

1842

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:16,319

about mr elizondo but i i for what i'm

1843

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:17,920

happy that you're gonna it's all gonna

1844

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:19,920

be jammed into one thing here and

1845

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,159

there's going to be a definitive

1846

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,400

sort of resource for people that do have

1847

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:26,480

important questions right i have yeah i

1848

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:28,159

have been watching him and his story and

1849

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:29,679

collecting information for years so i

1850

01:09:33,829 --> 01:09:32,000

have a bunch of information and i don't

1851

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,839

know that i have anything that don't

1852

01:09:37,110 --> 01:09:35,600

know you know that somebody else hasn't

1853

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:37,120

already found out there but i do have a

1854

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:38,560

lot of stuff that i haven't seen

1855

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:40,560

anywhere else so that's all i can say

1856

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:41,440

about it you know i don't want to give

1857

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:43,759

away too much and i and honestly you

1858

01:09:48,149 --> 01:09:45,679

know it it's it's all in there but it's

1859

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:48,159

still just a set of facts and it's still

1860

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:50,719

subject to interpretation but what do

1861

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:52,159

you do when you ask these questions and

1862

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,600

you present these hard you know these

1863

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,760

concrete evidence and people ignore you

1864

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,920

i mean you gotta at some point move on

1865

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,440

and say well we have to judge them even

1866

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:01,199

though we don't want to you know like

1867

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,640

i'd rather hear his side of the story

1868

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:04,560

and hear what he has to say but i want

1869

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:06,159

to see some additional evidence to back

1870

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:07,840

up his story too you know because the

1871

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:09,760

guy has been found in in many different

1872

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:12,239

contradictions that would in my opinion

1873

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:14,159

he doesn't have any credibility you know

1874

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:15,760

if he told me this guy was blue i'd walk

1875

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,159

outside to check you know

1876

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,320

what can i say

1877

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,800

yeah i mean i mean and and my side of it

1878

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:24,719

is that he

1879

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,920

outwardly

1880

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,840

if you just trust everything he says

1881

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,440

about his background he appears to be

1882

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:31,199

credible but then when we start getting

1883

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,120

these problems like

1884

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:35,440

him giving inaccurate information to

1885

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:37,520

reporters in the form of like he was the

1886

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:38,880

source of this

1887

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:41,440

new york times original article and he

1888

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:43,280

gave them completely and totally

1889

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,440

inaccurate information saying that his

1890

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,520

his program had 23 million dollars in

1891

01:10:51,750 --> 01:10:49,360

funding or whatever it was and that

1892

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:51,760

turns out that wasn't the case saying

1893

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,360

that he ran the program the pentagon

1894

01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:55,520

later said no he didn't then maybe he

1895

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:57,760

did senator reid said he did

1896

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,880

and you know

1897

01:11:02,470 --> 01:11:00,960

all this gets confusing real fast and

1898

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:02,480

i've often wondered if this was just a

1899

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,120

personal project of his and and harry

1900

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:06,960

reid and a few other people you know

1901

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:09,040

like well let's let's create a program

1902

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,960

and use our influence to get some

1903

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:12,400

information and

1904

01:11:17,189 --> 01:11:14,719

but we it's interesting

1905

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:17,199

there's no papers there's no papers in

1906

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:19,440

other words if he's investigating all

1907

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:21,120

these ufo reports and doing all this

1908

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,199

stuff where's all the reports where's

1909

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:25,280

the papers what do we get for the 23

1910

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,199

million but wait that wasn't his 23

1911

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,280

million that was somebody else's 23

1912

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,040

million so here we go with the confusion

1913

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:34,239

again but i i can't find a report a

1914

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:37,120

piece of paper uh you know something

1915

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:38,880

that he did

1916

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,280

studying ufos for the years that he

1917

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,199

claims that he was doing that and that's

1918

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,040

just not how the government works there

1919

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:47,360

would be papers there'd be a paper trail

1920

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:48,560

behind him

1921

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:51,520

i would think a mile long but uh yeah

1922

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:53,679

greenwald has tried to find information

1923

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:56,400

and come up real short and me and

1924

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,719

um i know i've got one piece in here

1925

01:12:02,550 --> 01:12:00,159

that i'm gonna show in the film that

1926

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:02,560

that shows it's about a tip and it does

1927

01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:05,440

show that a tip had fender had funding

1928

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,320

from

1929

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:08,719

2009

1930

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,679

through 2010 with provisional or

1931

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:13,440

whatever funding so there was a little

1932

01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:14,800

bit of money but it doesn't show how

1933

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:17,199

much it was but it

1934

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:19,520

it does show that there was a program at

1935

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:22,080

least through that time frame um and it

1936

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:23,840

does list elizondo working there

1937

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,480

actually as well as hal put off from

1938

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:29,199

bigelow uh advanced aerospace scientific

1939

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,400
studies

1940

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,159
any time there's any time there's a

1941

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,560
program with government money put off is

1942

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:36,560
right there we're gonna stand down he is

1943

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:38,080
so he's right there with his hand out

1944

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:41,280
for government money i did find him

1945

01:12:44,310 --> 01:12:42,000
yeah

1946

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,320
i found one piece that showed that there

1947

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:46,800
was only a single bid on the contract

1948

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:49,280
for atip and it came from bass so the 22

1949

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,400
million

1950

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:52,400
did i don't think it came from a tip i

1951

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:54,320

think it actually came from awesapp

1952

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,080

and it was but it was applied towards

1953

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:58,800

atip and they did they did have

1954

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,120

approximately 10 or 12 reports that they

1955

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:04,080

put out um it was about that's where if

1956

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:05,440

you remember there was a little blip on

1957

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:06,880

the radar in the media about it and it

1958

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,040

was the traversable wormholes and

1959

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:11,600

cloaking devices that the us military

1960

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:14,320

was studying um yeah those were the this

1961

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:15,760

was the

1962

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,560

this

1963

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,640

that was part of the crackpot research

1964

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,239

and i'll call it crackpot research i

1965

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,920

don't care what anybody says i think

1966

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:23,120

that was called

1967

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:25,199

eric davis that was eric davis involved

1968

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,480

with that as well

1969

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,480

yeah and they were kicking that from uh

1970

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:30,480

a tip or awsap to bass you know that was

1971

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,480

just terry reed scratching bigelow's

1972

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:34,640

back who's a who was a contributor his

1973

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:35,840

you know their buddies they lived in

1974

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,080

vegas together blah blah blah um

1975

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,560

whatever um yeah a lot of people said

1976

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:42,400

that that's a no i want to talk about

1977

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:43,679

harry reid

1978

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:45,840

it was a sweetheart deal though for sure

1979

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:48,400

for somebody that oh nobody else got the

1980

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:51,199

bid nobody else even yeah

1981

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:52,640

you could bid

1982

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:54,719

right maybe mufon would have bid or some

1983

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:57,280

other ufo organization would have been

1984

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,560

to do that for the money but yeah nobody

1985

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:02,000

there is no

1986

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,520

exception

1987

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:05,760

yeah so no big contracts are kind of

1988

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:07,440

sketchy always you know because you

1989

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:10,000

could charge 25 000 for a hammer and

1990

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,199

there's no one there to bid on you to

1991

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:13,600

compete you know

1992

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,600

yeah it's exactly why they do it it's no

1993

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:17,360

strange game you know and that's why i

1994

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:19,280

say you know like it's not that's not a

1995

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:20,560

game that lou would play that's the game

1996

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:21,679

that somebody else plays that's above

1997

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:23,679

his pay grade the guy's not you know

1998

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:25,040

he's not that

1999

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:26,880

you know i thought like dark journalists

2000

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:28,800

i went through the cia bit at one point

2001

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:31,920

and it and you know i was seriously like

2002

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:34,000

i had backed up all my files on dropbox

2003

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,040

i was like man someone's going to come

2004

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,440

in and take me out like this is not good

2005

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,960

you know i need to get some public

2006

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:40,239

exposure

2007

01:14:43,030 --> 01:14:41,679

and then i woke up one morning i was

2008

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:43,040

like you're a freaking [h__h] man there's

2009

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:44,640

some pieces that i that i saw and i was

2010

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:45,920

like no

2011

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:47,920

lou wants to be but he's not

2012

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:51,040

you know he he does so um

2013

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:53,440

yeah but paranoia is part of conspiracy

2014

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,320

land

2015

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,640

you know what's so funny i i have this

2016

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:58,000

cabin in the middle of nowhere in the

2017

01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:00,159

woods and there's a dirt road leading to

2018

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:02,159

it and i kept seeing and and it's a

2019

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:04,080

freeway like it'll go to another dirt

2020

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,239

road at the end of the road that you can

2021

01:15:12,149 --> 01:15:08,560

turn right or left on but i kept seeing

2022

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:12,159

these dark this dark suv with tinted out

2023

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:14,400

windows and everything and i couldn't

2024

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:15,920

catch the plate every time i would see

2025

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:17,040

it it would

2026

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:19,040

go down the dirt i was convinced i was

2027

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:20,800

like there's fence my neighbors were

2028

01:15:23,830 --> 01:15:22,000

convinced

2029

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:23,840

feds are watching you for some reason

2030

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:24,800

steve

2031

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:26,000

that there's a

2032

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,760

freaking they got to be fbi or something

2033

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,520

look at this suv we were a bunch of us

2034

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,840

were convinced it was feds no my

2035

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:33,520

neighbor down the road got a brand new

2036

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:36,480

suv black suv

2037

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:38,320

so but for like two months we kept

2038

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:41,600

seeing it going to [\h__\h] fence again

2039

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,440

you know who is it what are they doing

2040

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:45,840

here in the middle of nowhere how do

2041

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,679

they find me yeah that's all [\h__\h]

2042

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:49,280

well that's paranoid that's funny you

2043

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:50,960

know you bring that up and that reminds

2044

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,560

me of an article that one of the first

2045

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:54,159

articles about lou that i found because

2046

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,080

when i started this this research i went

2047

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:58,320

back to google and and started to find

2048

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:59,440

the first time that lou had ever been

2049

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:01,520

mentioned and went in reverse order you

2050

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,760

know from uh you know chronologically

2051

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:05,600

but one of the old articles one of the

2052

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:07,280

first journalists that he tried to kind

2053

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:09,280

of solicit with this tsa story with all

2054

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,400

the the footage and whatnot um basically

2055

01:16:15,830 --> 01:16:14,320

was like they said you know when i first

2056

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:15,840

left the interview i was like holy crap

2057

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:18,080

what is this guy what am i in you know

2058

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,679

and then they said like at the you know

2059

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:21,440

on the subway home i realized this guy

2060

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:23,280

was completely full of it you know like

2061

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:25,360

he was sitting back from the corner

2062

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,880

pretending like there might be someone

2063

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:28,800

walking in the door to shoot him or you

2064

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:30,400

know like he had this weird it was like

2065

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:32,400

it was this weird conspiratorial man

2066

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:34,560

with the billy goat goatee the article

2067

01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:36,480

was just amazing i was like wow this guy

2068

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:38,560

saw right through him and

2069

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:40,320

what was interesting is that was you

2070

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,440

know right at the beginning of lou

2071

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:43,520

coming out so you know like it seems

2072

01:16:46,390 --> 01:16:44,800

like he just shopped around until they

2073

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:46,400

found reporters you know like you know

2074

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:48,000

knapp was there from day one but the

2075

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:51,840

media is the key to leslie key yeah

2076

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,000

is into some wacky stuff and she has

2077

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:56,719

straight covered absolute proof now

2078

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:59,600

proven and provable hoaxes as real and

2079

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,080

genuine in the past so i i don't really

2080

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,320

have much trust for her she's of course

2081

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,960

would be friendly to any narrative that

2082

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:08,560

he was telling her

2083

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:11,679

and that's that explains a lot yeah yeah

2084

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:13,600

yeah she's a lot of wild stuff and

2085

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:15,440

hoaxes she's covered and things like

2086

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:16,800

that

2087

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:20,640

where they're going to be able to see

2088

01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:21,920

your new film it's going to be on the

2089

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:24,880

area 503 youtube channel that's where

2090

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,800

he'll be hosting it there due out in two

2091

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,400

to three weeks check his youtube channel

2092

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:30,719

area 503 i'm going to find that and put

2093

01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:32,880

it in the live chat you should also go

2094

01:17:36,310 --> 01:17:34,480

over there and subscribe to him because

2095

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:36,320

he's doing some excellent work besides

2096

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:38,239

this over there and if you like my

2097

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,760

channel you would probably like his

2098

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:41,679

because manny's kind of a no [h__\h]

2099

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,600

guy too

2100

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,679

right and i love it there needs to be

2101

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:47,280

more of us right

2102

01:17:51,030 --> 01:17:49,760

yeah for sure about you know like and

2103

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:51,040

you know we just got to call it how we

2104

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:52,320

see it man you know and that's what we

2105

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,840

both do you know we look at things and

2106

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:55,520

you're like hey man this is how i see it

2107

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:56,960

that i write you know

2108

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:58,000

that's all we can do with the

2109

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,760

information that we have you know and

2110

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:01,199

i've got all the information that i've

2111

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:02,800

got that i can collect pretty much on

2112

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:04,480

lou right now unless he wants to give me

2113

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:06,320

some more you know that's where i'm at

2114

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:07,040

so

2115

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:09,040

that's that's where we're at we're at in

2116

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:11,360

this you know like it's moving ahead um

2117

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:13,679

so let's let's do it you know

2118

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:15,520

um we have nothing to fear from the

2119

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:18,480

truth this is a quote that lewis said so

2120

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:20,239

let's talk about some truth we have

2121

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:22,480

nothing to hide

2122

01:18:26,229 --> 01:18:24,080

yeah well uh

2123

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:26,239

a wiser man than me once said the only

2124

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:28,400

people who fear questions are people

2125

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:30,880

with something to hide

2126

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,440

yeah that's concerning to me too like

2127

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:36,080

why not just just you know do a hardball

2128

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,760

interview get this stuff all out of the

2129

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:39,440

way it doesn't seem like it ever i don't

2130

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:40,960

think he could survive it i think it

2131

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,920

would [h__h] his image and he's now a

2132

01:18:47,669 --> 01:18:45,840

public figure so it's all about image

2133

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:47,679

it's not about reality it's about image

2134

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:49,600

so as long as people are cool signing on

2135

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,719

with that but you might as well be

2136

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:52,400

signing on with the latest loudmouth

2137

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,760

politician because that's pretty much

2138

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:55,199

what he's doing it's the same kind of

2139

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:57,280

thing you know it's just like oh you

2140

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:58,400

know like we're going to change

2141

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,679

everything he's not changing nothing man

2142

01:19:02,070 --> 01:19:00,640

he's going to tell you what you want to

2143

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:02,080

hear to get your vote he's going to do

2144

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:04,080

what he wants that's what they all do

2145

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:05,280

doesn't matter

2146

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:07,199

yeah did you happen to see this letter

2147

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:08,800

too that chris mellon put out like

2148

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,159

basically saying that the government

2149

01:19:14,950 --> 01:19:12,560

should give lou his job back if they

2150

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:14,960

start a new ufo program how did how

2151

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,960

would you feel about that like

2152

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,480

i'd be shocked i want to know why he

2153

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,719

hasn't lost security clearance for

2154

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:22,400

basically for his role in the leak of

2155

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:24,960

those videos you know i mean

2156

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,679

it

2157

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:27,840

christopher mellon in the unidentified

2158

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:30,239

or no the phenomenon movie admits that

2159

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:31,600

he

2160

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,679

i'm not sure that national security

2161

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:39,040

things are really kind of bending the

2162

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:40,719

rules those are kind of felonies you

2163

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:43,120

know so um

2164

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,800

i don't know i

2165

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:46,159

the only thing i could put up with and i

2166

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:47,679

do talk about this in the film is that

2167

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:48,880

there is some strong political

2168

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:49,920

connections there and when you add

2169

01:19:53,669 --> 01:19:51,600

christopher mellon indeed into the

2170

01:19:55,510 --> 01:19:53,679

equation it makes perfect sense because

2171

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,520

the guy's connected back to his i think

2172

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,440

great grandfather who founded that melon

2173

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,760

bank of pittsburgh and was like a judge

2174

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:01,199

you know like and has been they've been

2175

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,480

politically connected for four

2176

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,800

generations um so

2177

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,880

um i think that's part of why lou's

2178

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:08,159

connected at the hip with him because

2179

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,760

that's his political connections like

2180

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:12,000

that's gonna keep him protected you know

2181

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:14,400

that's why he's probably not in jail um

2182

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,760

but

2183

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:17,440

who knows man i'm not i'm not inside the

2184

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:20,159

pentagon i'm not inside of the ncis

2185

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:21,600

office that would investigate a leak in

2186

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:22,960

the navy footage like this i'm not

2187

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,520

inside of the federal prosecutor's

2188

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:27,360

office those are the people who should

2189

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:29,199

be looking at this and saying

2190

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:30,800

why didn't they investigate this there

2191

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:32,639

was a clearly a leak from the pentagon

2192

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:34,239

why were they allowed to profit from

2193

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:35,040

this

2194

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:37,120

substantially why are they allowed to

2195

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:39,840

continue to profit from it and then

2196

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,760

snub their nose and and for mellon to

2197

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:43,920

ask for lou to have his job back that's

2198

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:46,000

[h__h] ridiculous i'm sorry that is the

2199

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:48,080

most absurd thing i've heard in my life

2200

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:49,760

you know those two

2201

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:51,840

lou should be in prison not getting his

2202

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:54,159

job back in my opinion i think he broke

2203

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:57,440

many laws but we'll see you know like

2204

01:21:02,550 --> 01:20:59,760

will he ever be prosecuted probably not

2205

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:02,560

probably not he's got political i i i've

2206

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:04,960

mentioned i have a real problem with him

2207

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:07,040

somehow getting those videos out and

2208

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:08,800

leaking them and then profiting from

2209

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:10,159

them for years

2210

01:21:13,830 --> 01:21:11,760

you know yeah

2211

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:13,840

and the other thing that gets me is if

2212

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,920

that's the best that he could get

2213

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,520

while working in the pentagon these

2214

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,600

grainy ass videos that may or may not

2215

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:22,320

have been manipulated video added sound

2216

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:23,440

added

2217

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:26,800

yeah you know oh yeah you know uh the

2218

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:30,800

the what some videos were not the videos

2219

01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:33,199

they were not pristine data is what i'm

2220

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,159

saying though they were manipulated or

2221

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:38,800

purposefully down sampled so that they

2222

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:41,440

would be grainy as [h__\h] i just don't

2223

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:42,480

understand

2224

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,400

that that's the best that the pentagon

2225

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,120

has as far as ufo videos i don't believe

2226

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:49,360

it because

2227

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:50,719

where's the center where's the other

2228

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:53,440

sensor data data yeah where's the

2229

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:55,440

reports we're corroborating evidence we

2230

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:58,480

never do he says he exists why didn't he

2231

01:22:02,070 --> 01:22:00,239

release that with this stuff if it

2232

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:02,080

existed why didn't i think that they

2233

01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:03,760

might have caught on to him if he asked

2234

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:05,760

for all that to be declassified you see

2235

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,960

the thing is in 2000 october 2017 when

2236

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:10,880

he quit he had filed

2237

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,600

i think a month before that to release

2238

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,360

those videos that he filed that document

2239

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,280

request and if he'd have gone on the

2240

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:19,600

radar as requesting all this other stuff

2241

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:20,480

they wouldn't have done it they'd have

2242

01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,920

been like oh no you're up to no good you

2243

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,600

shouldn't have that stuff atip's closed

2244

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:25,120

you're not even you're part of the

2245

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:27,120

special access projects management staff

2246

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:28,560

now you're not even at's been closed

2247

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:31,040

since 2012. why are you wanting ufo

2248

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:32,000

videos

2249

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:37,840

the nimitz footage in luzon words was an

2250

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:40,239

a-tip dog and pony video whenever they

2251
01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:41,920
brought somebody by the a-tip office to

2252
01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:43,760
show them what the program was about

2253
01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:45,360
that's the video that they showed to the

2254
01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:48,080
politicians to the to the junior

2255
01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:49,360
military

2256
01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,080
yeah

2257
01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:53,040
there's probably thousands of people who

2258
01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:54,239
have seen that that was nothing good

2259
01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:57,520
that was garbage it was junk show us the

2260
01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:59,440
good stuff like you said earlier you

2261
01:23:01,590 --> 01:23:00,159
know

2262
01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:01,600
don't come out with three pieces of

2263
01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:04,000

sketchy video promise us a dozen more

2264

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:05,520

that never showed up

2265

01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:07,520

promised us a ufo with tom delong that

2266

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:09,520

never shows up promised us a ufo

2267

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:10,719

tracking app that we can put on our

2268

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:12,000

phone that never shows up with tom

2269

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,159

delong you know and then

2270

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,880

things don't go your way you know like

2271

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,880

um yeah

2272

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,480

what do you think about the separation

2273

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:22,560

between him and tsa i think that he

2274

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:23,440

kind of

2275

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,120

figured he could make more money as a

2276

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:27,280

solo if you want to know my opinion and

2277

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:29,199

i speak about this in the film it's my

2278

01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:31,360

opinion that it was larger than that and

2279

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:33,760

it was geopolitical and it really had to

2280

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:36,080

do with the 2020 election

2281

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:38,159

um because if you'll notice there there

2282

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,040

was and i talk about it in the book um

2283

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:43,120

right in the last 70 days of trump's

2284

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:45,600

presidency he gutted the pentagon he cut

2285

01:23:50,629 --> 01:23:47,360

a bunch of people out of there and left

2286

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,639

a hole for lose buddies to come flying

2287

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:52,159

in and do whatever the hell they're

2288

01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:53,840

doing now and

2289

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:57,040

that was a last-ditch effort basically

2290

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:58,800

um because they thought that if they

2291

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,840

were going to keep trump and they

2292

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,199

probably would have dropped us out of a

2293

01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:02,960

few more missile treaties or something

2294

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:04,719

like that but i don't know what they

2295

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:06,159

were up to and i do talk about that in

2296

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,480

the movie because um

2297

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:10,320

it's uh you don't know you know we're

2298

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,320

not flying the wall at tsa with tom

2299

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:14,719

delong chris mellon and lou elizondo and

2300

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,320

to be honest with you i doubt lou even

2301

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,719

knows what the plan is he's not a king

2302

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:20,639

you know he's a

2303

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:22,800

rook i won't say he's a pawn he's a rook

2304

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:24,080

but he's not a king there's somebody

2305

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:25,600

else bigger than him putting this

2306

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:28,000

together you know um you can figure out

2307

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:29,280

for yourselves how far it goes does it

2308

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,520

go to the cia does it go to bob bigelow

2309

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:33,600

does it just go to lou and melon and you

2310

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,280

know a couple of people sitting around a

2311

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,960

bar going yeah we're getting rich you

2312

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,719

know like i don't think so melon doesn't

2313

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,320

strike me as a kind of guy needs any

2314

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:42,000

money you know so i think his motives

2315

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:43,360

are more for

2316

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:46,000

an industry that he's you know his

2317

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:48,239

family's been ingrained in for years

2318

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:50,320

maybe a defense industry or something i

2319

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:51,360

don't know

2320

01:24:57,110 --> 01:24:54,560

yeah and and i see v in the live chat no

2321

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:57,120

we just did three shows that were like

2322

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,679

on just regular enduring mysteries we

2323

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:01,840

have been i'm trying to be kinder and

2324

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,719

gentler but sometimes i gotta speak up

2325

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:06,639

okay i like i like the controlled

2326

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:08,239

opposition because that's really where

2327

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,000

lewis placed himself is really right at

2328

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:12,480

the top of the ufology subculture you

2329

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,159

know he's he's put himself there to

2330

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:16,320

control the narrative and he does it

2331

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,199

with the minority of followers but a

2332

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:21,360

majority of vocal voices if that makes

2333

01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:23,040

sense you know the numbers are again

2334

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:24,800

very small minority but they're very

2335

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:27,600

loud wow supporters are very loud they

2336

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:29,360

attack everyone

2337

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:31,920

mercilessly that asks questions you just

2338

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:33,520

get hammered

2339

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:35,760

you know i mean i asked one question why

2340

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,000

didn't he release his tax returns and i

2341

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:39,760

clipped that video out of that show and

2342

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,440

i put it on oh man did i get

2343

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:45,440

i couldn't believe it and again all

2344

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:47,840

right mostly brand new twitter accounts

2345

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:53,430

that's like an old stan friedman thing

2346

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,800

like let me see your taxes so i can

2347

01:25:58,470 --> 01:25:56,400

prove what military rank you were let me

2348

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:58,480

see your dd214 let me see your your

2349

01:26:01,750 --> 01:26:00,000

discharge papers where's your reports

2350

01:26:03,669 --> 01:26:01,760

where's your where's your

2351

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:03,679

you know where are you gonna prove your

2352

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:05,280

story you know and

2353

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:06,719

it seems like a lot of people have lost

2354

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,159

sight of that man like there's not many

2355

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,560

people like you and me that say hey

2356

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:12,400

where's the proof in this where's the

2357

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:13,840

evidence man because all the evidence

2358

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:17,679

that i've seen shows something else like

2359

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:19,760

but again i don't think he's interested

2360

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:21,920

in truth man which is funny for a guy

2361

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:24,320

whose number one promise on twitter is i

2362

01:26:28,390 --> 01:26:26,000

will always tell you the truth

2363

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:28,400

i will always push for full disclosure i

2364

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:29,920

will always respect anyone no matter

2365

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,600

what their opinion well lou it's pretty

2366

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:34,000

disrespectful to ignore people to ignore

2367

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:35,679

people who ask you

2368

01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:38,960

legitimate questions is rude you know so

2369

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:41,520

whatever you know if he wants to be a

2370

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:43,040

a guy who says one thing and does

2371

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,400

another that's fine but it's pretty

2372

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:46,639

clear what he's about and you know his

2373

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:48,400

his staunch followers will follow him

2374

01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:49,840

right off the cliffs like the lemmings

2375

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:52,239

that they are unfortunately but uh yeah

2376

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:53,920

it does seem that way it seems like he's

2377

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:55,920

the right pipe he's the pied piper and

2378

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:57,760

everybody's following him right off the

2379

01:27:01,430 --> 01:27:00,000

cliff maybe you're right they are yeah i

2380

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:01,440

don't know i just don't understand and i

2381

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:03,760

don't understand the cult like

2382

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:05,840

atmosphere that's sort of grown around

2383

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:08,719

him you know like again but we've i've

2384

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,440

seen this before and grant cameron uh

2385

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:13,679

talks about this it's like this

2386

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:17,120

phenomenon of the ufo savior do you know

2387

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:20,480

what i mean like this is the disclosure

2388

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:22,239

of disclosure who's going to bring it

2389

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:23,520

and it's going to make it happen and

2390

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:25,360

people truly believe that about lu like

2391

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:33,990

yeah if you hadn't brought it if you you

2392

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:34,800

know it's

2393

01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:37,120

he's just he's using it for his own

2394

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:38,719

machine now and you'll notice how his

2395

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:41,120

agenda kind of changes every two years

2396

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,960

depending on how one you know the

2397

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:44,159

congressional votes go or the

2398

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:46,080

presidential elections he's just it's

2399

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:48,480

like this man and so you you understand

2400

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:50,320

that there's really only one there's a

2401

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,560

few industries that kind of follow that

2402

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,719

cycle but there's one that follows it

2403

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:56,639

like religiously and that's the defense

2404

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,760

industry because that's where they get

2405

01:28:00,950 --> 01:28:00,000

all their money every penny of it that's

2406

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,960

where they get it they don't have any

2407

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:02,639

other customers other than foreign

2408

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:04,480

people who they can sell money to you

2409

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:06,960

know so there's been a lot and you know

2410

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,880

like we could talk about the geopolitics

2411

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:10,159

taxes you know there were some other

2412

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,239

plays made in 2017

2413

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,159

around this where international arms

2414

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:16,159

sales were taxed a little differently

2415

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:18,560

you know from like a 35 percent to a

2416

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:21,120

zero percent maybe you know so

2417

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:23,360

which is kind of messed up because arms

2418

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:24,719

sales on advanced technology is supposed

2419

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:26,880

to go back to the taxpayers who paid for

2420

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:28,800

that technology to be created in the

2421

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:30,639

first place that's why they tax these

2422

01:28:33,430 --> 01:28:31,679

arms companies they're like hey you

2423

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:33,440

could sell it abroad to our allies but

2424

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:34,560

we're going to take a chunk back for the

2425

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:36,400

taxpayers they're not doing that anymore

2426
01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:38,800
yeah gunner 65 is asking how long you

2427
01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:41,440
waited for a response uh to your foia

2428
01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,480
from

2429
01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,320
the national personnel records that are

2430
01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,159
still waiting yeah oh i'm sorry i did

2431
01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,719
get an uh response within 24 hours that

2432
01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,880
the office was closed i've got my my

2433
01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,800
confirmation numbers and they said it'll

2434
01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:54,400
be handled when the office opens back up

2435
01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:56,239
again to full capacity they'll be doing

2436
01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:58,080
a fifo i think first in first out type

2437
01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:59,760
thing so i'm in the queue and i've got

2438
01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:01,520

numbers to check when the office opens

2439

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:04,080

back up again but during the lockdown

2440

01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:06,320

time they were only doing emergency

2441

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,000

uh requests for

2442

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:11,040

you know like vets who need homeless uh

2443

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:12,239

need homes you know and stuff and i was

2444

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:13,440

like [h__h] dude that's more important

2445

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,560

than anything i'm talking about with

2446

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:15,840

this guy like let's get some vets and

2447

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:18,800

some houses man like they don't need to

2448

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,040

hell with lou and his lies you know like

2449

01:29:25,110 --> 01:29:23,440

but um yeah so

2450

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,120

yeah i don't know when i'll get an

2451

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:27,120

answer but when i do it'll go up on the

2452

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:28,719

page if i get it it'll go up on the web

2453

01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:30,800

page any additional information i get as

2454

01:29:34,870 --> 01:29:32,719

the movie come after the movie comes out

2455

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,880

i'll be putting on the web page so um

2456

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,560

people can check that out and i'll be

2457

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,480

advertising that in the movie

2458

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:40,320

once it's live the web page is live i'll

2459

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:41,679

be putting it live right right before

2460

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:43,520

that so yeah so you're gonna have a

2461

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:46,239

website to go for for this before this

2462

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:48,719

specific project which is great

2463

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,560

everybody should be able to find it no

2464

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:53,120

problem yeah yeah and like i said i'll

2465

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:54,400

advertise that i don't want to push it

2466

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:55,440

till the

2467

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:57,840

it goes live but um

2468

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:59,520

yeah you still got a little bit of air

2469

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:01,920

pulling to get through right that final

2470

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:03,760

render

2471

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,960

yeah yeah

2472

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:06,639

it is it's

2473

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:08,560

yeah yeah the way i've structured my

2474

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:10,000

stuff the final one isn't too bad but

2475

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:11,199

it's all the ones leading up to that

2476

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:12,719

with the subparts because some of these

2477

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:14,400

one of these projects was an hour long

2478

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,760

and it was so big man it it um oh yeah

2479

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:19,440

that you know like i had a few setbacks

2480

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,280

here like my damned uh film editor

2481

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:23,280

decided to up update on me halfway

2482

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:24,719

through the project so half of the

2483

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:27,040

project files had to be converted to the

2484

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:29,199

new new program

2485

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:31,040

yeah yeah and they completely redid the

2486

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:32,639

layout in my editor with this new

2487

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:34,400

version and i and i didn't know where

2488

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:35,920

anything was which slowed down my

2489

01:30:40,229 --> 01:30:38,400

workflow to a crawl you know because i'm

2490

01:30:42,709 --> 01:30:40,239

trying to learn the new layout and

2491

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:42,719

things that used to only take us

2492

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:45,199

three clicks like my editor i turn it

2493

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:48,719

off i'm like i have it on a dvd install

2494

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:51,679

it's a couple of years old i put it in

2495

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:53,600

to a workstation and the first thing i

2496

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:56,320

do is turn off online updates

2497

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:58,480

i like it the way it came out the box

2498

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,560

yeah mess with it you know yeah because

2499

01:31:04,470 --> 01:31:02,560

they do that that kind of stuff happens

2500

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:04,480

drives me nuts yeah

2501

01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:07,199

yeah definitely i had resisted the urge

2502

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,960

to click the update but i'd gone in and

2503

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,560

out of the editor so many times it just

2504

01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:12,320

kind of reflexively clicked to update at

2505

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,239

one time and it started updating i was

2506

01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:17,040

like oh god here we go you know like

2507

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:18,719

what am i in for

2508

01:31:22,629 --> 01:31:21,199

so uh yeah hey i need a quick break real

2509

01:31:25,590 --> 01:31:22,639

quick just a minute or two is that all

2510

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:25,600

right yeah yeah sure sure yeah

2511

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:27,360

let me let me knock you out let me know

2512

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:29,840

when you're back oh wait a minute or

2513

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:31,600

maybe a big screen wrong one there you

2514

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:33,679

go

2515

01:31:43,030 --> 01:31:36,000

so uh tonight we're talking with uh

2516

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:45,990

and uh i for one can't wait to see the

2517

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:48,639

whole thing tonight we got an exclusive

2518

01:31:51,669 --> 01:31:50,239

preview right at the beginning of our

2519

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:51,679

broadcast here in case you're just

2520

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,800

joining us

2521

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,199

uh 10 or 12 minutes of it and i think

2522

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:57,120

that manny has raised a lot of important

2523

01:32:02,550 --> 01:31:59,679

questions questions that uh

2524

01:32:04,870 --> 01:32:02,560

should be asked and in my view

2525

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:04,880

should be answered right

2526

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:07,120

um

2527

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:09,120

vinnie coxes with a kind and generous

2528

01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:10,960

499 super chat thank you for your

2529

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,639

kindness your generosity and your

2530

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:14,000

support of the show

2531

01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:16,080

it is much much appreciated we're a

2532

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:17,679

viewer supported show there's a few ways

2533

01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:18,880

you could do that you could join our

2534

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:20,480

patreon for as little as a dollar a

2535

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:21,360

month

2536

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,400

uh we give extra content patreon only

2537

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:26,880

streams a monthly show journal as well

2538

01:32:31,510 --> 01:32:29,360

as all my music gets posted there

2539

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,520

sometimes we post uh previews of

2540

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:33,840

upcoming production videos there all for

2541

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:35,760

as little as a dollar a month or you can

2542

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:37,280

send a

2543

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:39,199

paypal donation

2544

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:42,159

uh and the instructions to do that are

2545

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:43,199

in the

2546

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:45,440

description of this video

2547

01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:47,360

you can also send a super chat if we're

2548

01:32:51,430 --> 01:32:48,960

broadcasting live that would be that

2549

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:51,440

money button down there uh which we just

2550

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:54,080

got a kind and generous super chat from

2551

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:57,520

venice's for 4.99 you can send any

2552

01:33:01,910 --> 01:32:58,880

amount you wish

2553

01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:01,920

any um denominations any kind of money

2554

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:04,000

don't worry about it whatever money you

2555

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:06,719

have youtube will convert it for us

2556

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:13,830

uh great so i i want to thank david for

2557

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:16,080

a kind and generous paypal donation of

2558

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,239

ten dollars and i want to thank warren

2559

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:20,080

for a kind and generous

2560

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:23,360

uh paypal donation of 25

2561

01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:25,840

and also want to thank alan for a kind

2562

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:27,840

and generous five dollars thank you guys

2563

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,440

for your kindness your generosity and

2564

01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:31,280

your support of the show much much

2565

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,040

appreciated we are a viewer supported

2566

01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:35,520

show so throwing a few bucks in the hat

2567

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:38,800

really does help us to keep the show

2568

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:41,360

continuing forward and we want to thank

2569

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:43,520

and recognize each and every one of you

2570

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:45,840

unlike some shows we read every single

2571

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:48,880

super chat every single super chat

2572

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:51,520

uh so uh

2573

01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:53,280

i think that's important to recognize

2574

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,719

people that are supporting you i don't

2575

01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:56,400

understand some of these shows

2576

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:57,280

uh

2577

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:59,120

and it especially bothers me when it's a

2578

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,480

show that's getting like you know

2579

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:02,320

hundreds or thousands of dollars in

2580

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:04,239

super chats and they don't even bother

2581

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:06,159

to thank the viewers

2582

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:09,280

um so here is uh

2583

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:10,880

those are the three ways to support us

2584

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:12,960

by throwing money at us but there is one

2585

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:15,360

more way and that is to like comment

2586

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:17,840

subscribe and share

2587

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:19,280

and if you happen to be listening in

2588

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,280

audio podcast land please remember that

2589

01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:23,520

you're missing half the fun go on over

2590

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,400

to youtube put truth seekers in the

2591

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:28,159

search bar look for me the strange guy

2592

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:29,840

with the sunglasses your host stephen

2593

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:32,400

champion smash the subscribe button hit

2594

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:34,800

the notification bell and you'll be get

2595

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,120

a notification when we're doing the next

2596

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:39,679

live show and you too can come here and

2597

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,880

be a part of the live tapings of the

2598

01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:44,719

true seekers podcast

2599

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:46,560

uh that's part of the fun you hear we're

2600

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:48,560

taking comments questions suggestions

2601
01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:50,239
from the audience we love that

2602
01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:51,920
interaction so please come here and be a

2603
01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:54,080
part of it the other way to help

2604
01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:55,600
make sure you

2605
01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:57,040
leave a comment let us know what you

2606
01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:58,880
think of this show

2607
01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:00,800
like comment subscribe and share these

2608
01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:02,880
on your social media it really does help

2609
01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:04,000
us to

2610
01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:05,679
uh continue

2611
01:35:10,149 --> 01:35:07,520
there we go maddie's back

2612
01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:10,159
it really helps us to continue this show

2613
01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:11,920

so sorry about that usually we have a

2614

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:13,840

musical break but i didn't have anything

2615

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:14,880

queued up

2616

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:16,800

you know where we're gonna wrap things

2617

01:35:20,149 --> 01:35:18,159

up though i don't want to keep you too

2618

01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:20,159

long i appreciate you taking the time to

2619

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,719

do this and and to and especially for

2620

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:24,159

giving us the

2621

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:25,280

uh

2622

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:28,719

especially for giving us the preview the

2623

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:30,560

10-minute preview of the film so

2624

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:33,040

everybody gets a sneak peek here thanks

2625

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:34,320

for doing that

2626

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:35,760

yeah definitely you're welcome steven

2627

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:37,119

you've been a great help to me through

2628

01:35:41,669 --> 01:35:39,119

this project man just having a sounding

2629

01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:41,679

board to talk to and bounce things off

2630

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:43,600

of and whatnot and i'm glad to come here

2631

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:45,040

man i'm glad to talk with you about this

2632

01:35:48,629 --> 01:35:46,880

and we'll talk more after the film comes

2633

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:48,639

out because i'll be a little bit more

2634

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:49,840

open about what i'm talking about

2635

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:50,880

everything will be out i don't want to

2636

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:52,719

give away the spoilers right now you

2637

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:54,159

know

2638

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:56,159

and there's a few spoilers there's a few

2639

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:58,000

really good pieces including a whopper

2640

01:36:01,669 --> 01:36:00,400

right at the end so i hope everyone out

2641

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:01,679

there gets a chance to check out the

2642

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,400

movie when it comes out and um if you

2643

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:06,880

want to see if you want to help try to

2644

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,880

put some pressure on lou go out to my

2645

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:10,480

twitter and follow me on twitter and

2646

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:13,280

when i make my requests you know and use

2647

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,760

the hashtag who's lou and ask him to you

2648

01:36:19,830 --> 01:36:17,920

know be interviewed like that post

2649

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,840

retweet it get it you know the only way

2650

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:21,920

that he will ever respond to people like

2651
01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:23,520
us is if we get some pressure on him

2652
01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:25,040
because he's proven time and time again

2653
01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:26,880
like you said earlier stephen he won't

2654
01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:28,560
come on shows that are questioning you

2655
01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:30,000
know he he

2656
01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,920
it in the film i call it a scratch and

2657
01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,760
sniff tactic where you scratch them and

2658
01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,760
see what they're made of and then

2659
01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:37,280
okay i like this one i'll go over there

2660
01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,960
i won't go there you know like and

2661
01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:40,800
that's exactly what he does to people

2662
01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:42,639
like us you know he'll go on a show

2663
01:36:46,310 --> 01:36:43,679

that's got

2664

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:46,320

10 people watching it and you know 300

2665

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:48,080

subscribers but he won't come on your

2666

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,159

show and answer some hard questions and

2667

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:51,760

that's probably yeah and you know what i

2668

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:54,560

just wanted to say in clarity

2669

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:55,840

i have uh

2670

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:58,080

i have made it my policy that we will

2671

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:00,320

always be respectful we might ask hard

2672

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:02,639

questions but we you know i've had some

2673

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:04,880

people here that were like

2674

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:07,520

i could i didn't vet enough you know

2675

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,719

like and i just shouldn't even have

2676
01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:10,400
interviewed them because some of their

2677
01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:12,800
stories were just too wackadoo and wild

2678
01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:14,719
and out there and no evidence but we

2679
01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,119
were very respectful and we always are

2680
01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:19,600
to everybody that comes here as a guest

2681
01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:22,320
we try to you know yeah absolutely and

2682
01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:23,840
you know like

2683
01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:25,920
you know people have been downright

2684
01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,320
just nasty to me on social media and

2685
01:37:31,830 --> 01:37:30,639
responses to lou you know defending him

2686
01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,840
some of those people you were talking

2687
01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,440
about and then they sit there and say

2688
01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:35,440

that i'm a jerk for the way i talk to

2689

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:37,040

him and i'm like

2690

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:39,119

i just don't get some of the hypocrisy

2691

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:40,320

that's out there but i don't care i'm

2692

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:41,280

just like whatever people are just

2693

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:43,440

people they can do what they want um you

2694

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:44,159

know

2695

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:45,920

and also manny it has something to do

2696

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:48,480

with a little bit a little bit has to do

2697

01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:51,440

with just how men are right like

2698

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:53,679

you know i like men that i can talk to

2699

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:54,800

like men

2700

01:37:59,430 --> 01:37:56,719

you know some of these kind of people

2701

01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:59,440

that are like you know really uh

2702

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:02,080

easily offended or you know like i want

2703

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:04,400

to be able to look i'm a man i can talk

2704

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:06,000

like a man you're a man we could talk

2705

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:08,239

like men together luke can take it

2706

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:11,040

military guys are you know they could

2707

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,360

take a little bit of a ball busting they

2708

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:15,520

you know they can talk like men military

2709

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:18,400

guys talk like men behind closed doors

2710

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:20,960

so i don't understand people getting so

2711

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:22,400

offended when you just ask some

2712

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:24,000

questions right

2713

01:38:28,790 --> 01:38:26,000

right right you know and and

2714

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:28,800

it's a debate tactic to feign you know

2715

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:31,040

that kind of to fake that sort of

2716

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:32,239

offense you know you're like i don't

2717

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:33,199

like what you're going to talk about i'm

2718

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:35,280

going to twist it and make it seem like

2719

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:36,960

you said this and it's just it's it's so

2720

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,360

basic and draining and people just love

2721

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:41,360

to do that to you on social media tie up

2722

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:44,320

in in circles and meanwhile where's

2723

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:47,440

elizondo why he says his number four

2724

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,360

promise is to treat people respectfully

2725

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:51,360

but you know he lets people do this to

2726

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:52,880

other people all the time and he doesn't

2727

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:54,560

tell them hey guys don't do that and

2728

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:56,639

that really kind of makes me mad you

2729

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:58,880

know like if those were people who watch

2730

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:01,199

my channel doing that to someone i'd say

2731

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:02,639

don't you do that you know don't be

2732

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,080

harassing someone don't be bullying

2733

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:06,000

someone yeah and by the way no i have to

2734

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,199

don't do it

2735

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:09,440

yeah i have i i just had to do that this

2736

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:11,199

week because some people were

2737

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:13,199

they were tweeting at people that i

2738

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:15,440

covered like david wilcock or jimmy

2739

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:16,639

church or

2740

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,840

whoever emery smith and and referencing

2741

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:22,159

me like hey you know and i had to tell

2742

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:23,679

people like don't do that i don't want

2743

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,040

to be cool yeah and especially don't

2744

01:39:30,310 --> 01:39:28,719

include my name because the other thing

2745

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:30,320

is that people could take that as a form

2746

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:32,480

of of me directing people to harass

2747

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:34,880

people and i certainly we don't condone

2748

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:37,600

anybody doing anything like that here so

2749

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:38,719

yeah

2750

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:40,960

he should come forward and say hey guys

2751
01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:43,199
uh people are allowed to ask questions

2752
01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:45,520
people are allowed to

2753
01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:47,440
doubt me it's okay i tell people that

2754
01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,960
all the time i say let the man answer

2755
01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:51,600
for himself man he has a he's on twitter

2756
01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:53,760
he knows how to type clearly you know

2757
01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:55,119
right yeah

2758
01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:56,800
why does a guy have to hide behind all

2759
01:40:01,990 --> 01:39:59,440
these people who who act like jerks for

2760
01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:02,000
him and then not not disavow their no

2761
01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,080
their actions you know like not get rid

2762
01:40:07,910 --> 01:40:05,840
of not say hey man i distanced myself

2763
01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:07,920

that ain't me you know like and that

2764

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:09,280

that is a message to everyone out there

2765

01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:10,639

if you're that kind of person don't come

2766

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:12,000

around me and my channel i don't want

2767

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:14,159

that crap i don't want that negativity i

2768

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,679

want to have a real conversation and

2769

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,600

it'll be respectful you know like i can

2770

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,760

ask someone a hard question respectfully

2771

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:21,119

i'm not gonna i'm not gonna be like oh

2772

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:23,119

you're a freaking liar lou you're a pos

2773

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,880

you're a jerk

2774

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:26,639

you know what i have to say that i've

2775

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:28,880

lost my [h__\h] a few times

2776

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,760

and

2777

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,920

it's even recently like you know we had

2778

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:34,320

these we had these certain uh content

2779

01:40:37,590 --> 01:40:36,159

creators come on here and and i let

2780

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,600

loose on him and i i should have done

2781

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:40,080

that i realized later and i apologized

2782

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:41,920

but i realized later if somebody comes

2783

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:43,760

here they're doing me a favor and

2784

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,760

they're doing my audience a favor yeah

2785

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:47,199

so i should be i should be more

2786

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:48,560

respectful and certainly not yell and

2787

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:49,760

scream at people

2788

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,159

you know yeah but i get i'm a passionate

2789

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,239

guy so i got pissed off and i you know

2790

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,080

and then i feel you there and then i

2791

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,239

thought i may never get another crack at

2792

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:01,199

this egg so i'm cracking it i do not you

2793

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:03,920

know i just said i'm packing this one

2794

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,520

i'm going to ask these three most

2795

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:07,600

important questions or make the points i

2796

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:09,679

want to make and they can say whatever

2797

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:11,679

and you know it got pretty heated but at

2798

01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:14,000

the end of the day everybody was okay

2799

01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:15,840

because we talk like men and we work you

2800

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:17,679

know work it out i guess

2801

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:19,600

yeah yeah i mean there's no reason to be

2802

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,679

be disrespectful or to be rude or

2803

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:23,440

whatever you know and i don't honestly i

2804

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:24,719

i hate to say it but calling somebody a

2805

01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:26,400

bullshitter isn't really disrespectful i

2806

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:27,360

mean you could

2807

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:29,119

yes is it after four years of being

2808

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:31,040

ignored by the guy is it i mean yeah add

2809

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:32,639

a little context to it and maybe it

2810

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:35,280

might be a little different but um yeah

2811

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:36,560

i don't know if people want to take one

2812

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:38,560

or two of my tweets out of context and

2813

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,080

you know say oh this is what you always

2814

01:41:43,590 --> 01:41:42,400

do many i i i let him i don't care i

2815

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:43,600

really don't care what people think you

2816

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:45,760

know like i'm just gonna do me and they

2817

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:47,679

can do them

2818

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,159

yeah yeah well i for one i'm glad that

2819

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:52,080

you're making this film and i can't wait

2820

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:53,600

to see it so hopefully you'll let us

2821

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:55,040

know as soon as it's done because i

2822

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,560

could do a review of the whole thing

2823

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,800

here and and give people the link try to

2824

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,679

amplify your voice because unfortunately

2825

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:03,920

that's another problem in this sphere

2826

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:07,119

which is sometimes the guy with the big

2827

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:08,960

is bullhorn just wins

2828

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:11,440

and then they don't answer questions

2829

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,800

and they don't have to because they have

2830

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:14,719

a bigger bullhorn and they can just say

2831

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:16,639

nothing to see here into their big

2832

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:18,880

bullhorn and guys like you and me with a

2833

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,600

smaller bighorn uh bullhorn you know i

2834

01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:22,960

think it's important and i'm going to

2835

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:24,560

ask other people that i know to try to

2836

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:26,639

post your link and amplify it your voice

2837

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,840

too because i think this is important

2838

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,520

work people need to see it they need to

2839

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:31,520

hear it they need to think about it

2840

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:32,880

and i'm glad you're doing that work

2841

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:34,080

manny

2842

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:35,679

yeah thanks man i'm just you know like i

2843

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:36,719

said i'm just trying to put it all

2844

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:38,159

together because i've spent a lot of

2845

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,840

time on this and i've and i've tried to

2846

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:41,520

get people to to understand why i feel

2847

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:43,119

the way i do but it's so hard sometimes

2848

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:44,719

and hopefully this film will do that you

2849

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,040

know it'll just here it is you know it's

2850

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:49,119

a mountain of evidence to counteract the

2851

01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:51,760

mountain of of stories that are on the

2852

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,920

other side you know because i i wanted

2853

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:55,679

to say evidence but there's no evidence

2854

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:57,119

on the other side i mean there's none

2855

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:58,639

there really isn't anything to pack up

2856

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:01,119

all the radio stories i mean it's just

2857

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:03,040

they are they're just war stories so if

2858

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:04,320

that's what people

2859

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:07,360

you know um if you want those go for it

2860

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:08,639

you know um

2861

01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:10,639

but if you want any form of truth i'd

2862

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:12,639

recommend not really listening to what

2863

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:14,159

he has to say because

2864

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:16,400

he's into he's got his own agenda and

2865

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,760

that's the truth

2866

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:19,840

i mean he does have an agenda

2867

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:21,760

um it might shift every two years with

2868

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:23,520

the election cycles but it's still an

2869

01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:24,480

agenda

2870

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:26,560

you know so yeah maybe people are

2871

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:27,920

suggesting that he might get into

2872

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,239

politics too and run run to be a senator

2873

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:31,760

or congressman

2874

01:43:35,030 --> 01:43:33,520

he had said so in one of his interviews

2875

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:35,040

that he might run in in the state that

2876

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:36,639

he lives in and i left because in the

2877

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:38,080

state he lives in you can get elected

2878

01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:39,119

for like

2879

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:41,119

20 000 votes you know like it's kind of

2880

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:43,199

a joke and then that's why we're talking

2881

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:45,040

about all these new senators in congress

2882

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:45,840

who are

2883

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,080

fighting the pentagon at the uap issue

2884

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,920

i'm like you [h__h] nimrod's no they're

2885

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,280

not they're a bunch of rookies who are

2886

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,679

just being led along by their

2887

01:43:56,550 --> 01:43:55,280

money by money

2888

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,560

these kids don't know any better they're

2889

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:58,880

just getting these committee assignments

2890

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:59,920

because they know that they'll do what

2891

01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:01,280

they're told when they go in there you

2892

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,639

know like that's

2893

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:04,320

i mean what do you say like it's it's

2894

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:05,760

serious like

2895

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:08,159

he might run i don't know i i doubt you

2896

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:09,760

know that he could win in any sort of

2897

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:11,600

real fair election where people look at

2898

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,000

facts but i don't know i mean other

2899

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:16,000

people have won politics by being

2900

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,679

lying you know

2901

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:19,679

to say whatever you want so

2902

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:21,679

yeah maybe he did he sure acts like a

2903

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,280

politician i mean ignoring people who

2904

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,920

question him only going on select

2905

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:27,840

channels that will you know cast him in

2906

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,080

a favorable light um

2907

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:32,159

you know uh isolating himself from

2908

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,480

critiques and reviews uh blindly

2909

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,080

claiming wins when they're evident

2910

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:38,320

failures you know like it's 180d report

2911

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,310

nothing it was a big nothing

2912

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,560

i want to thank anonymous rex with a

2913

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,560

kind and generous 4.99 super chat who

2914

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:50,400

says great yes tonight

2915

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:52,159

manny your work looks great i sent you

2916

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:54,000

an email thank you well thank you for

2917

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:55,360

your kindness your generosity and your

2918

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,800

support of the show anonymous rex and

2919

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:58,320

i'm sure manny will look out for your

2920

01:45:02,470 --> 01:44:59,440

email

2921

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,480

maybe some people once in a while some

2922

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,560

somebody will be in the live chat with a

2923

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,880

very nice nugget of information to share

2924

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,800

so maybe that's what that's about i'm

2925

01:45:13,510 --> 01:45:11,040

hopeful that you'll get you'll get uh

2926

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:13,520

some more useful nuggets and along those

2927

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:15,119

lines yeah if anybody out there watching

2928

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,639

this has got some information that they

2929

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:18,159

feel would be relevant for this send it

2930

01:45:23,030 --> 01:45:20,480

in to me at my email address real area

2931

01:45:24,870 --> 01:45:23,040

503 gmail.com

2932

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,880

and uh you know i will look at it you

2933

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,400

know but i do want evidence i'm not

2934

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:28,320

interested in rumors and opinions and

2935

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,600

thoughts and feelings really i want

2936

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:31,280

evidence so let's let's have something

2937

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:33,280

to back it up i mean i guess rumors are

2938

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:35,119

cool but you know i still want to i'd

2939

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:36,159

still

2940

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:37,920

see a document to support something you

2941

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:39,920

know i get i get an awful lot of both in

2942

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,880

my inbox personally you know i i get a

2943

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:44,400

lot of both so

2944

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:46,000

well i want to thank you for joining us

2945

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:47,280

i'm going to throw you out of here and

2946

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,639

then i'm going to take and then i am

2947

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:50,639

going to take a quick musical break

2948

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,639

and then i'm just going to do uh

2949

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:54,080

take questions and comments from the

2950

01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:55,840

live chat for a little while but i

2951
01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:57,440
appreciate you being here tonight i hope

2952
01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,840
you'll come back once the film is done

2953
01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:01,840
uh especially if i give you a terrible

2954
01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:02,880
review

2955
01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:04,000
this is

2956
01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:05,600
oh for sure man i'll definitely come

2957
01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:06,400
back

2958
01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:08,239
we're gonna have many come and explain

2959
01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:10,480
why this film sucks so big no i think i

2960
01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:12,639
love it i'd love it i love it so i can

2961
01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:14,400
tell already i'm gonna like it so i

2962
01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,560
can't wait to see it thank you for doing

2963
01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,840

this important work and thanks for

2964

01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:19,440

coming here and giving us this exclusive

2965

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:22,480

uh first peek at it i appreciate that

2966

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:24,560

yeah my pleasure um looks like there's

2967

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:25,760

some people i want to say hi to you real

2968

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:27,760

quick man from i've seen

2969

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:29,920

audios here and captain corrosive was

2970

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:32,080

here earlier jessica's here lord

2971

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:33,840

ludacris platt all kinds of cool people

2972

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,679

man who are you guys are the ones who i

2973

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:37,119

sit and talk to so i'm glad to see you

2974

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:39,280

guys here and give you guys all a shout

2975

01:46:42,870 --> 01:46:41,520

out and say hey it's good to be seen for

2976

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:42,880

once instead of just hanging out in the

2977

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:48,070

well you are most welcome here friend

2978

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:49,760

you have a great night

2979

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:51,760

all right take care take care out there

2980

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,960

everyone

2981

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:55,119

all right boy there we go what a great

2982

01:46:59,030 --> 01:46:56,960

uh what a great

2983

01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:59,040

guest uh with some important work to

2984

01:47:02,070 --> 01:47:00,080

share

2985

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:02,080

and uh

2986

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:03,440

boy uh

2987

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:05,360

we've got a lot of great new shows and

2988

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:08,880

stories coming up for you next week uh

2989

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:11,760

but it's friday night so uh

2990

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,440

i'm gonna take we're gonna take a short

2991

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:15,520

musical break and when i come back

2992

01:47:20,550 --> 01:47:18,320

i will read any new or remaining super

2993

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:20,560

chats i will devote my full and total

2994

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:22,159

attention to the live chat so if you

2995

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:24,080

have comments questions suggestions for

2996

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,600

new shows

2997

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,760

uh i will be giving my full and total

2998

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:29,520

attention

2999

01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:31,760

to the live chat

3000

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:33,760

and reading any remaining super chat so

3001
01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,440
if you feeling generous and you want to

3002
01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:37,040
throw a couple of bucks in our hat know

3003
01:47:41,109 --> 01:47:39,119
that we read every single super chat and

3004
01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:41,119
when i return from this short break we

3005
01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:42,639
will be

3006
01:47:46,000 --> 01:47:50,070
so

3007
01:47:50,080 --> 01:47:54,730
be right back friends

3008
01:47:54,740 --> 01:48:22,790
[Music]

3009
01:48:22,800 --> 01:48:31,990
is

3010
01:48:32,000 --> 01:48:44,070
for granted

3011
01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:47,270
nothing is right

3012
01:49:00,080 --> 01:49:36,490
do you want

3013
01:49:36,500 --> 01:49:40,550

[Applause]

3014

01:49:40,560 --> 01:49:51,030

nothing

3015

01:49:51,040 --> 01:50:02,280

is

3016

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:23,630

[Music]

3017

01:50:35,040 --> 01:50:46,060

just tell me

3018

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:56,390

[Music]

3019

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:06,310

is

3020

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,629

and we are back friends so uh

3021

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:43,280

i noticed we got a new super chat let me

3022

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,199

make sure we recognize that kind and

3023

01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,760

generous person we have a

3024

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:49,520

with a kind of generous five dollar

3025

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:51,040

super chat thank you for your kindness

3026
01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:52,800
your generosity and your support of the

3027
01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:53,760
show

3028
01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:55,679
and thanks to everyone tonight for their

3029
01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:57,280
kindness their generosity and their

3030
01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:59,040
support this is a viewer supported show

3031
01:52:02,070 --> 01:52:00,560
so if you're feeling generous there's a

3032
01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:02,080
money button down there and we read

3033
01:52:06,149 --> 01:52:04,000
every single super chat

3034
01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,159
and recognize everybody

3035
01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:08,880
um area 503 is now in our live chat

3036
01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,560
saying truth seekers you got it stephen

3037
01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:12,159
thanks for having me i was thanking him

3038
01:52:15,199 --> 01:52:24,629

thanking him in the live chat there

3039

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:25,510

so

3040

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:26,639

um

3041

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,239

comments questions for me please put

3042

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:30,719

them in all capital letters

3043

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:33,440

i see that we have many people who are

3044

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:35,920

asking again and i put the

3045

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:39,360

area 503 youtube channel into the

3046

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,280

live chat earlier but i can do that

3047

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:43,440

again because people are asking where is

3048

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:44,480

it that you're going to be able to see

3049

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:45,920

this he's going to host it right on his

3050

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:48,400

own youtube channel

3051

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:58,390

yeah so it's just just put area 503 into

3052

01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:00,880

the youtube search bar but i'm going to

3053

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,560

put it right into our live chat right

3054

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:03,840

now

3055

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:05,840

you should hit the subscribe button over

3056

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,400

there you'll get a notification when the

3057

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:10,560

email is or excuse me when the

3058

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:14,080

documentary is done and then you'll know

3059

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:15,119

it's there

3060

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,189

cosmic youtube's question for you steve

3061

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:22,880

have you attempted to communicate with

3062

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:25,199

uaps yet i'm not quite sure what you

3063

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:27,280

mean communicate i've shot a laser

3064

01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:28,880

pointer at something in the sky i wasn't

3065

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:30,560

sure what it was maybe that's not such a

3066

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:34,400

good idea but now not really communicate

3067

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:35,520

um

3068

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:37,360

i'm not even sure how you would do that

3069

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:38,800

uh but

3070

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,760

you know

3071

01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:41,840

i know that some people are into this

3072

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,480

ce5 stuff and uh i

3073

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:46,159

really

3074

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:47,760

don't

3075

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,880

that's possible

3076

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:53,199

i'm not a big fan of this uh

3077

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,440

buy an app and talk to aliens for ten

3078

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,840

dollars i think that's very suspect so

3079

01:54:06,470 --> 01:53:59,119

i'm not sure if that's what you mean by

3080

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,470

off world adam says i have to

3081

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:10,239

travel a story to have a smoke that was

3082

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,159

quick steve well we'll try to get longer

3083

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:14,639

musical guests for your smoking pleasure

3084

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:16,639

there off world adam

3085

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:18,000

um

3086

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,400

who go to bed with the nichibot and wake

3087

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:24,719

up with a brown finger great

3088

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,390

pearls of wisdom here right

3089

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:32,000

first floor audio is here and says true

3090

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:34,080

seekers great show tonight manny at area

3091

01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:36,159

503 makes for a great guest yeah i would

3092

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:37,679

tend to agree i'm glad we could finally

3093

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:39,840

have him here uh as more than just a

3094

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:42,159

quick panel member he's been on a few

3095

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,960

panels or jumped on here but not not to

3096

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:46,239

this extent

3097

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,760

and you know

3098

01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:49,360

he's one of the few people that i had

3099

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,440

seen out there asking

3100

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:53,520

a lot of these questions about lou so

3101
01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:56,000
you know i think it's important that we

3102
01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:57,840
air not just

3103
01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:00,560
believer voices but more skeptical ones

3104
01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:06,310
yeah spooky is asking what other

3105
01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:08,159
enduring mysteries would you like us to

3106
01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,360
cover

3107
01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:11,520
i know uh we've got a few more of those

3108
01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:13,840
enduring mysteries and by the way spooky

3109
01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:15,679
i didn't realize but we have another

3110
01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,520
episode of enduring mysteries the

3111
01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,440
georgia guide stones

3112
01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:22,000
so whenever i finally do the playlists

3113
01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:23,280

and by the way spooky that's one of the

3114

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:25,199

reasons i'm doing more enduring mystery

3115

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,000

shows so that we can have good playlists

3116

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:30,880

uh we will soon have a roswell playlist

3117

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:32,960

we will soon have an enduring mysteries

3118

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:36,000

playlist a christian mysteries playlist

3119

01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:37,520

among others

3120

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:39,599

um

3121

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:40,960

spooky's been trying to get me to do

3122

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:42,960

that for months

3123

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:44,800

and i know it's not hard but i was like

3124

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:46,639

well we need more

3125

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:49,760

playlists so uh we're working on getting

3126

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:51,679

some more shows of this enduring

3127

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:54,560

mysteries series so that we could have

3128

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:57,199

an enduring mysteries playlist

3129

01:56:00,790 --> 01:55:58,719

i don't know about you but especially

3130

01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:00,800

when i'm going to sleep i like playlists

3131

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,639

because then i can listen to like you

3132

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:04,560

know it won't shut off it'll just keep

3133

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:06,800

going until i fall asleep right

3134

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:08,960

there is many many hours of content on

3135

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,880

many many different subjects

3136

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:12,239

unfortunately right now we just have

3137

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,239

them all in chronological order and you

3138

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,920

have to go through this huge list or you

3139

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:17,679

can use the search bar

3140

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:20,000

to search for a specific topic but it'll

3141

01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:21,440

be much better once we have these

3142

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:23,119

playlists in place we're going to try to

3143

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:24,719

get that set up

3144

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:26,880

and also a bit of show business for the

3145

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:29,599

people that had asked yes i was horribly

3146

01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:31,599

behind in the audio podcast but we're up

3147

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:34,480

to date except for this very show which

3148

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,560

i will be uploading to speaker right

3149

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:38,880

after we conclude our broadcast so we're

3150

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:41,360

all up to date on that

3151

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:43,280

these alternate video platforms were

3152

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:45,040

behind in again so i'm going to be

3153

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:47,440

working on that this weekend no rest for

3154

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,040

the wicked right

3155

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:51,360

um you know there won't be shows

3156

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:53,280

tomorrow night and most likely not

3157

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,800

sunday night

3158

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,400

we'll be returning monday but in the

3159

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,159

meantime i'll be work i'll still be

3160

01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:00,719

working on show stuff uh here

3161

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:02,480

i'm not going to the cabin this weekend

3162

01:57:06,790 --> 01:57:05,599

because it's going to be negative six

3163

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:06,800

uh and

3164

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:09,520

when it's negative six at the cabin just

3165

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,920

getting from the main road if there's

3166

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:13,599

ice or snow

3167

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,560

um

3168

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:16,159

just getting from the main road to the

3169

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,199

cabin is sometimes almost impossible

3170

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,119

when it's that cold and then negative

3171

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:25,589

you know i did a good job building that

3172

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:27,679

cabin at least one room is super well

3173

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,679

insulated but the other two rooms are

3174

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:31,520

drafty as hell

3175

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:34,159

and need a lot more work so uh

3176

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:37,679

yeah i check out when it's like 15 or

3177

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,080

less but i definitely check out cabin

3178

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:42,719

trips when it's negative six i'll i'll

3179

01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:45,840

pass i'll pass on this weekend uh and

3180

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,840

you know i'll just hang out at home and

3181

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:49,440

try to get some stuff done for the show

3182

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:51,599

for the coming week we have

3183

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:53,520

these enduring mystery shows to prep and

3184

01:58:01,910 --> 01:57:59,750

all right i mean can you do an episode

3185

01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:01,920

with believers in mediaship and skeptics

3186

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:04,480

on mediumship there are so many mediums

3187

01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:05,840

on youtube claiming the channel

3188

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,280

celebrities from the great beyond like

3189

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:09,840

above live channel yes mr levine i have

3190

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:12,960

done previous shows on mediums

3191

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:13,920

um

3192

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:16,320

there's a series that's another series

3193

01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:19,040

playlist we can make spooky called my

3194

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,040

favorite fake psychics

3195

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,440

and uh at least half of those fake

3196

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:25,520

psychics or more even i think were

3197

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:28,400

mediums we did a show on the long island

3198

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:31,360

medium we did a show on john edward and

3199

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:32,320

on

3200

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,280

van praag and a few other well-known

3201

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:37,679

celebrity mediums art levine but we can

3202

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:39,040

certainly return

3203

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,760

uh if we get willing participants

3204

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:44,000

i would be willing to host a panel show

3205

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:46,639

of both believers and skeptics in

3206

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:49,599

the art of talking to the dead because i

3207

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:51,920

think it's a lot of hui and nonsense

3208

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:55,520

never found i have investigated art

3209

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:56,400

um

3210

01:59:02,870 --> 01:58:59,679

at least a hundred psychics and about

3211

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:02,880

half of them were mediums and uh i have

3212

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,440

not found a single one that i believe

3213

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,599

had any kind of supernatural powers or

3214

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,080

that was truly speaking to the dead

3215

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:12,239

uh what i found is people doing magic

3216

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,080

tricks and hokey

3217

01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:17,040

cold reading techniques

3218

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:19,119

that's all i have found as far as

3219

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:20,400

mediums go i don't think there's

3220

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:22,000

anything to it and

3221

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,599

i have a real problem with mediums

3222

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:25,760

because they profit from the misery and

3223

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,639

the grief of grieving people

3224

01:59:31,910 --> 01:59:30,239

a lot a lot of these people that go and

3225

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:31,920

pay a medium they have unresolved

3226

01:59:34,629 --> 01:59:33,360

conflicts with somebody in their life

3227

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:34,639

that has died

3228

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:37,119

and they're in pain over it they want

3229

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:38,719

some resolution so they pay the

3230

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:40,960

charlatan to apparently talk to their

3231

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:42,639

dead relative i don't believe they talk

3232

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:46,000

to anybody but their imaginary friends

3233

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:48,080

but that's my take on it you know other

3234

02:00:03,589 --> 02:00:01,430

lord ludacris plaid mentioning david

3235

02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:03,599

wilcock in the big matrix news yes

3236

02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:05,599

apparently the entire matrix movie was

3237

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,840

copied off of david wilcock

3238

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,199

yes the new one

3239

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:11,520

they ripped him off man they stole

3240

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:13,119

everything in a new matrix movie came

3241

02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:15,840

from david wilcock according to him

3242

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:27,350

craig williams says heard uh about an

3243

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:28,960

unveiling tonight something about the

3244

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:31,199

freshest charged crystal skull has

3245

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:33,679

emerged from the einstein chamber we

3246

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:36,480

meet carolyn ford the caretaker oh geez

3247

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:40,159

god what a bunch of nonsense

3248

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:41,760

off world adam says i've quit cold

3249

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,679

turkey twice before stress is high at

3250

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:45,199

the moment i really don't like smoking

3251

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:47,119

i'm a junkie yeah it's terrible habit

3252

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:48,560

i'm trying to quit in favor of these

3253

02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:49,679

vapes but

3254

02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:51,599

i just can't get used to this vape thing

3255

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,520

it just doesn't it's not

3256

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:55,440

it's not doing it for me i don't know if

3257

02:01:01,109 --> 02:00:58,159

the vape is not high enough in nicotine

3258

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:01,119

um i'm i'm gonna get a new vape that's

3259

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,960

gonna be the highest nicotine level that

3260

02:01:06,149 --> 02:01:04,560

i could get you know maybe that'll do it

3261

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:06,159

for me because i vaped for a year and a

3262

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,639

half before quit smoking and just vaped

3263

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:10,400

but i'm having trouble getting started

3264

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,639

on the vaping again

3265

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:14,159

what i really have to do is commit to

3266

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:17,440

not smoking in the house anymore

3267

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:18,400

because

3268

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:20,080

when i switched to vaping before that's

3269

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,760

what i did i could vape in the house but

3270

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:24,000

i couldn't smoke in the house so

3271

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:25,760

eventually that got me to just vape

3272

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:27,280

because i'm just sitting there in front

3273

02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:29,679

of the computer or whatever

3274

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:31,040

uh

3275

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:32,560

yeah

3276

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:35,040

no more uh bets pleases vaping rocks you

3277

02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:36,880

have to push through and get used to it

3278

02:01:41,830 --> 02:01:39,679

yeah i mean uh i did once

3279

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,840

and i just can't do it now

3280

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:43,520

i gotta get

3281

02:01:46,950 --> 02:01:45,040

um

3282

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:46,960

no more bets please i have to get a good

3283

02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:48,560

refillable

3284

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:51,840

uh vape with some really good juice

3285

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:53,920

chris johansson says get 20 milligram

3286

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:54,800

juice

3287

02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:56,960

yeah i don't know uh i'm gonna look into

3288

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:58,800

getting a higher nicotine vape because i

3289

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:00,159

think that's the problem it's just too

3290

02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:02,560

low so i can vape on that thing for 10

3291

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:04,080

minutes and i still want a cigarette or

3292

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,229

yeah i don't know what this guy's

3293

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:14,400

talking about

3294

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:17,599

dr num nuts uh what a great uh what a

3295

02:02:24,149 --> 02:02:19,440

great

3296

02:02:26,149 --> 02:02:24,159

user id dr num nuts

3297

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:26,159

truth seekers get the highest wear patch

3298

02:02:30,229 --> 02:02:28,000

as well for a week it was easy for me

3299

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,239

good idea that girl jessica i'm gonna do

3300

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:32,560

it i it's on my list i have to i just

3301

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:34,560

have to do it i have to get over this

3302

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:35,440

you know

3303

02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:38,400

um and on the uh and other health issues

3304

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:40,719

i i was having i was drinking way too

3305

02:02:43,910 --> 02:02:41,599

much

3306

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,920

so uh this last couple of weeks i really

3307

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:46,080

try to cut down and i think that i did i

3308

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:49,440

survived this week on 12 years

3309

02:02:53,990 --> 02:02:50,800

i think

3310

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:54,000

which is uh sure beats 40

3311

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:56,560

or a 30 pack and a 12 pack maybe you

3312

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:57,280

know

3313

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:58,320

just this

3314

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:01,040

health stuff and you know

3315

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:03,520

being stuck at home a lot in wintertime

3316

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:05,520

so i'm just sitting at home

3317

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:08,000

um yeah i'm trying a lot of harm

3318

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:10,239

reduction right so

3319

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,159

trying to quit smoking in favor of

3320

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:14,800

vaping trying to cut down or

3321

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:17,760

substantially reduce my alcohol intake

3322

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:19,520

as well i feel a lot better this week

3323

02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:21,599

and last week having done that

3324

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,199

that's just too much you know you can't

3325

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:25,599

drink 10 or 12 beers a day it's not good

3326

02:03:29,510 --> 02:03:27,599

for you and then i'm gaining weight from

3327

02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:29,520

it so uh

3328

02:03:37,189 --> 02:03:34,629

spooky is mentioning the other reason

3329

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:37,199

why i did not go to the cabin because

3330

02:03:42,149 --> 02:03:40,239

i have yet ever to be caught or stuck at

3331

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:42,159

the cabin but i'm always afraid that's

3332

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:43,679

going to happen

3333

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:45,360

because if a huge snowstorm rolls

3334

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:47,440

through while i'm at the cabin i'm stuck

3335

02:03:51,750 --> 02:03:50,159

for two days they don't get to the roads

3336

02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:51,760

i won't be able to get out to the main

3337

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:53,199

road for at least a few days till it

3338

02:03:56,310 --> 02:03:54,800

starts melting or

3339

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:56,320

yeah so that's the other reason i'm not

3340

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:57,920

going in cabin spooky says careful

3341

02:04:01,669 --> 02:03:59,520

driving on the east coast this weekend

3342

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:01,679

big winter storm coming through

3343

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:03,199

yeah

3344

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:07,840

my height recently

3345

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:10,719

i was drinking a 30 pack plus maybe a 12

3346

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,400

pack or

3347

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,920

a 36 pack of miller light in one week

3348

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:18,079

and that is way too much for me so uh

3349

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:19,440

you know this week i made it through the

3350

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:21,920

week with 12 pack

3351

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,360

i think that's

3352

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:25,760

much better than a 30 pack right

3353

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:33,189

getting stuck at the cabin sales

3354

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:35,520

wonderful if prepared yeah not when you

3355

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:37,040

got to get home so that you can take

3356

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,000

care of your kids on monday pragmatic so

3357

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,800

uh yeah

3358

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:45,119

i did my car died there one time but

3359

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,520

triple a came and it was a frozen fuel

3360

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,000

pump and he banged on it it was like

3361

02:04:55,030 --> 02:04:52,719

zero out and the fuel pump froze the car

3362

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:55,040

wouldn't start so a guy came from triple

3363

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:58,000

a with a tow truck and he uh

3364

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:58,719

he

3365

02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:01,119

just went i i i have no idea i'm not a

3366

02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:02,800

car guy i didn't know why it wouldn't

3367

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:04,480

start he said yeah it's probably fuel

3368

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:07,679

pumps uh stuck he said uh keep cranking

3369

02:05:10,870 --> 02:05:09,440

and i'm gonna go under here and

3370

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:10,880

bang on it and that's what he did he

3371

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:12,560

just crawled under the car and banged on

3372

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:14,320

the fuel pump while i cranked it and

3373

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:16,000

started right up i was able to get the

3374

02:05:19,830 --> 02:05:18,000

hell out of there i've never been so

3375

02:05:21,750 --> 02:05:19,840

happy to hear a car start because i was

3376

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:21,760

worried that i wasn't gonna get home you

3377

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,920

know two hours from home

3378

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:25,920

and a car that won't start in the middle

3379

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:28,239

of uh a snowstorm a big it was the

3380

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:29,840

middle of a big snowstorm and i was like

3381

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:31,599

please god let this car start so i can

3382

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:34,079

get out of here while i can still get

3383

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:37,040

out of here you know i don't we don't we

3384

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,199

don't have four wheel drive so

3385

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:41,760

i have traction control which does about

3386

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:43,040

nothing

3387

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:49,430

right archaic revival mentioning i don't

3388

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:50,880

know when to say when i take everything

3389

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:53,199

to extremes i'm always told too much is

3390

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:55,679

never enough cold turkey is

3391

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,280

all that works for me yeah but you know

3392

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:01,679

i guess uh you know i have a very wise

3393

02:06:05,830 --> 02:06:04,239

sober friend who says uh harm reduction

3394

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:05,840

is a good thing stephen but you can't

3395

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:07,840

train a dragon

3396

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:08,800

uh

3397

02:06:13,750 --> 02:06:11,520

and i said what he said yeah it's it's a

3398

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:13,760

dragon you think you think you're gonna

3399

02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:16,480

train a dragon or control a dragon

3400

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:18,800

you're not going to it's a dragon and by

3401

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:21,199

its very nature

3402

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:23,679

it's beyond control so i don't know

3403

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:25,199

we'll see what happens i'm going to try

3404

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:27,679

the harm reduction thing right now

3405

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:29,599

before i uh

3406

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:31,920

try something more drastic but i have in

3407

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,159

the past quit for uh i don't know a year

3408

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,840

and a half i quit drinking alcohol

3409

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,480

totally i went to aaa and everything

3410

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:40,239

um

3411

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:42,239

so you know we all have our struggles i

3412

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,119

guess mine is

3413

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:47,360

i like this thing so can i keep it in my

3414

02:06:56,950 --> 02:06:50,480

life without it becoming really

3415

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,629

yeah how do you not have all-wheel drive

3416

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:00,400

in the ice and snow my wife has

3417

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:02,800

all-wheel drive i have traction control

3418

02:07:06,310 --> 02:07:04,320

but neither of us has a car with

3419

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:06,320

four-wheel drive and v when i went to

3420

02:07:10,069 --> 02:07:08,560

look for my lace car i tried like how to

3421

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:10,079

find a car with four-wheel drive a

3422

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:11,520

subaru or something with four-wheel

3423

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:13,520

drive or an old jeep and we couldn't

3424

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:15,599

find anything with four-wheel drive that

3425

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:17,119

was in decent shape they were all

3426

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:18,719

beaters so

3427

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:21,280

i opted for a car with traction control

3428

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:22,880

and that turned out to be a mistake you

3429

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,199

know that doesn't do anything really

3430

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:29,040

pragmatic says everything in moderation

3431

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:32,159

including modern moderation neil young

3432

02:07:36,790 --> 02:07:33,920

yes sometimes you gotta just cut it

3433

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:36,800

loose right preg magic just

3434

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:43,189

james pepper says do it with a doctor

3435

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:44,239

get the v

3436

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,199

b vitamins if you go cold turkey

3437

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:49,280

yeah i don't know i went three i think

3438

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:52,960

three days recently with no alcohol so

3439

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:54,079

i don't think that i have physical

3440

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:55,840

withdrawal symptoms i think it's all

3441

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:58,079

psychological with me and like boredom

3442

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:59,840

like well i'm not doing anything what am

3443

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,199

i doing tonight let's listen to some

3444

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:03,679

music and drink or you know let's play

3445

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:05,520

some games and drink or

3446

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:07,360

it just you know becomes sort of uh

3447

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:09,199

something that you do when you don't

3448

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:11,520

have anything else going on i do notice

3449

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,159

this that the more i work

3450

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:15,920

the less i drink because i just have

3451
02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:18,239
less time you know or i have things that

3452
02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:21,520
i got to do for work the next day so i

3453
02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:22,960
drink less

3454
02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:33,669
v says i would never live or visit in a

3455
02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:35,440
climate without any way to get out how

3456
02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:37,280
scary to sleep and not have any way to

3457
02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,719
leave if need be

3458
02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:41,760
now most of the time i'm fine v

3459
02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:44,320
but it it makes me worry when it snows

3460
02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:46,079
so if they predict that there's going to

3461
02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:47,599
be a big snowstorm i don't go that

3462
02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:48,800
weekend because i don't want to get

3463
02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:49,679

stuck

3464

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:52,320

but i will say that i have a really

3465

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:55,119

close friend there matt my neighbor

3466

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:56,159

who

3467

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:58,880

if necessary he would hook a chain to my

3468

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:01,199

car with his big four-wheel drive truck

3469

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:03,040

and drag me to the main road he wouldn't

3470

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:04,400

let me be stuck

3471

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:06,000

so you know there's that but you really

3472

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:07,360

don't want to i really don't want to

3473

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:09,679

have to have him drag me

3474

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,679

to the front road you know

3475

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:13,440

it's a big [h__h] and everything but i

3476
02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:14,639
know he's a good enough friend that he

3477
02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:16,480
wouldn't let me get stranded he would

3478
02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:18,639
try to get me to the main road

3479
02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:25,030
yeah then thanks uh cosmic you toast

3480
02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,760
appreciate that

3481
02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:29,199
yeah that's what happened with me too

3482
02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,560
they're called jessica i didn't start

3483
02:09:34,550 --> 02:09:32,480
drinking because of covered but i

3484
02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:34,560
certainly increased my intake probably

3485
02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:37,119
doubled my intake over covid because i

3486
02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:38,880
wasn't doing as much and i was stuck at

3487
02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:41,199
home and you know

3488
02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:44,000

yeah i i should watch it too you know

3489

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:45,679

some of you guys know my mother died of

3490

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,480

uh of bad alcoholism so it's kind of

3491

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,639

stupid for me to drink at all

3492

02:10:02,870 --> 02:09:51,520

um

3493

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:05,109

yeah gutter 65 says more snow in your

3494

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:07,280

area yeah possibly six to eight inches

3495

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:10,000

we're supposed to get great

3496

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:12,159

no more bets please says i'm so hungover

3497

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:14,400

right now yeah that's one

3498

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:15,840

that's one thing i didn't miss when i

3499

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:17,840

quit drinking completely right

3500

02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:19,520

but you know i think i got it down now

3501

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:21,520

it's like drink a six pack if you do

3502

02:10:25,270 --> 02:10:23,199

drink don't drink a

3503

02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:25,280

12 pack you know

3504

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:27,040

and then the next day is not not

3505

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:32,629

jimmy m that's what my mother died of

3506

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:35,280

well she died of she had sclerosis of

3507

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:37,199

the liver and then she died of liver

3508

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:39,199

total liver failure

3509

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:45,270

our cake revival says thought i'd share

3510

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:46,960

an irish pub tale my grandfather worked

3511

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:49,280

in a brewery one shift he fell into the

3512

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,840

massive vet of guinness his co-workers

3513

02:10:54,830 --> 02:10:53,760

jumped in to try to save him but he

3514

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:54,840

fought them off

3515

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:58,480

bravely yes i've heard that joke before

3516

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:01,360

65 says i love beer yeah and then we're

3517

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:03,040

about says drinking and video games has

3518

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:11,189

lincoln liar says we need to dismantle

3519

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:13,760

the still and jimmy m tell me to smoke

3520

02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:14,960

instead

3521

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:17,520

all these things are uh on the rise says

3522

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:19,760

my closest neighbor is a mile away they

3523

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,280

have a rental house that's empty close

3524

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:22,960

to me it's quiet where i am sounds like

3525

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:25,440

my kind of place on the rise my kind of

3526

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:26,800

place

3527

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,599

yeah so listen i want to thank our uh

3528

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:31,360

our great guest tonight manny from area

3529

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:33,440

503 and especially thank him for giving

3530

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:37,599

us the exclusive first peek at this

3531

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:40,239

new documentary who's lou

3532

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:41,920

i want to thank each and every one of

3533

02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:44,400

you guys for joining us here tonight

3534

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:46,000

you always hear me say this always happy

3535

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,440

when there's an audience thank you so

3536

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,440

much for coming here tonight and being a

3537

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,719

part of mine

3538

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:52,800

um it's been kind of a tough week you

3539

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:56,000

know we ventured out into other subjects

3540

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:57,440

and

3541

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:59,520

we kind of took a hit on the numbers but

3542

02:12:03,270 --> 02:12:00,960

i'm okay with that because i think in

3543

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:03,280

the long term it's important to not just

3544

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:04,560

cover

3545

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:06,960

uh certain you know we want to be more

3546

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:09,119

broad in our coverage here i don't want

3547

02:12:13,510 --> 02:12:10,880

to be stuck talking about

3548

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:13,520

ufos every night um

3549

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,280

so we're trying other subjects we're

3550

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:16,800

trying other

3551

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:17,679

you know

3552

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:18,800

things that really aren't in my

3553

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,880

wheelhouse but kind of are or interests

3554

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:22,480

of mine and i hope

3555

02:12:25,990 --> 02:12:23,840

we've got a lot of great positive

3556

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,000

feedback but uh

3557

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:28,400

it seems like the uh

3558

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:30,079

there are certain subjects that will get

3559

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:31,360

a lot more

3560

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:34,800

other subjects

3561

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:37,760

not so many people want to tune in to

3562

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:38,960

and

3563

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:40,880

we'll still we're still figuring out

3564

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:43,360

that uh balance here

3565

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,360

unknown center says great quality guest

3566

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:47,119

quality host good show well thank you

3567

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:48,800

for your kindness

3568

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:49,679

uh

3569

02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:51,440

yes and on the rise reminding everybody

3570

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:53,199

everyone drop a like before you leave

3571

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:54,400

it's free

3572

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:56,000

thanks for joining us tonight yeah

3573

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:58,000

thanks for everybody who

3574

02:13:01,990 --> 02:13:00,400

joined us tonight uh always happy when

3575

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:02,000

there's an audience today we had amazing

3576

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,079

numbers especially compared to the last

3577

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,079

couple of nights

3578

02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:08,560

veering off into other subjects i guess

3579

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:11,040

so uh next week we've got some really

3580

02:13:16,310 --> 02:13:13,679

great stories for you and another

3581

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:16,320

exclusive oh we have got a great

3582

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:18,079

exclusive story coming for you next week

3583

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:20,159

can't wait to bring it to you but for

3584

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,079

right now i will say it's been a rough

3585

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:24,079

week it's friday night

3586

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:26,400

and it's quitting time friends so i

3587

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:27,679

thank each and every one of you for

3588

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:30,639

joining us quick time for the week right

3589

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,360

i will be back monday evening 7 p.m

3590

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:35,440

eastern standard time

3591

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:37,520

uh thanks to our incredible guests

3592

02:13:42,069 --> 02:13:39,679

thanks to our incredible audience

3593

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,079

and uh thanks for our chat room

3594

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:44,480

moderators and thanks to spooky always

3595

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:46,239

helping with the show

3596

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:47,040

so

3597

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,719

i'm out of here it's quitting time

3598

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:50,880

friends i'm punching the clock and i'm

3599

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:53,360

done until monday at 7 pm

3600

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:54,800

until next time friends my name is

3601

02:14:00,710 --> 02:13:56,880

stephen campion good night and god bless

3602

02:15:12,870 --> 02:14:21,110

[Music]

3603

02:15:12,880 --> 02:15:16,690

so

3604

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:19,690

[Music]

3605

02:16:02,070 --> 02:15:21,360

[Applause]